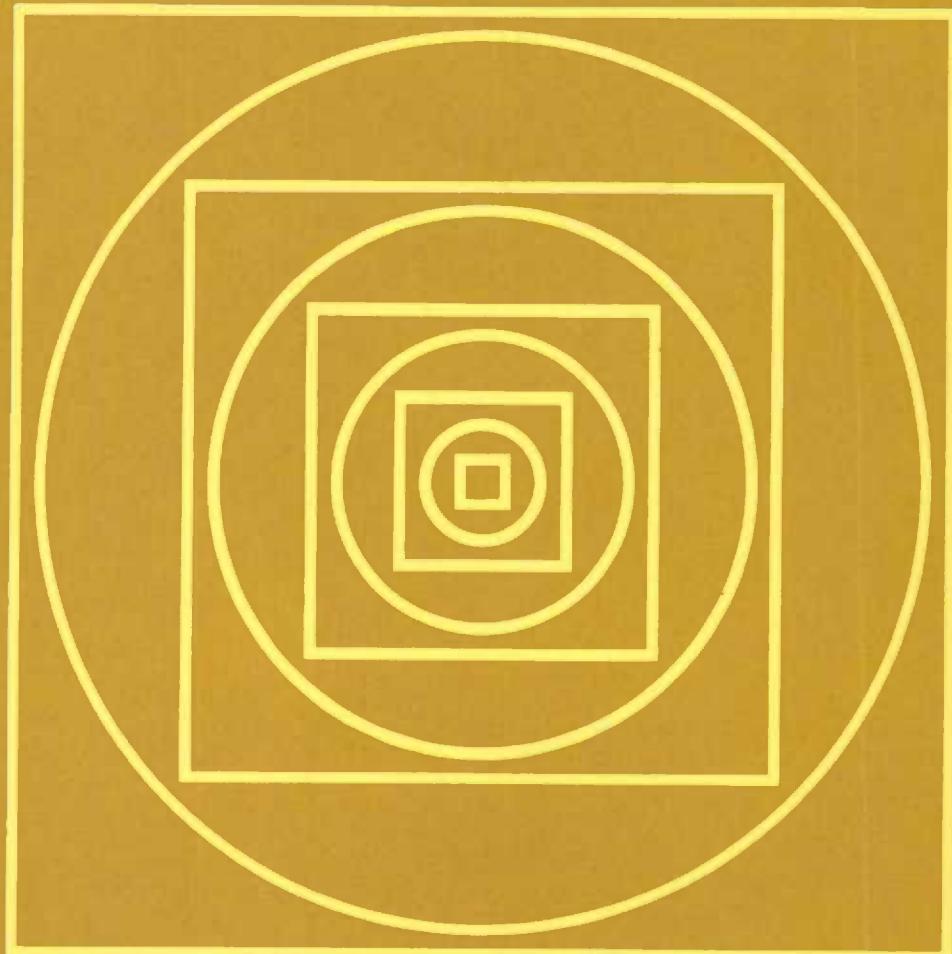


Canadian statistical review

January 1979



Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

January 1979

Annual Subscription: \$7.00; Other countries: \$8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Dровер – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch

J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1977

- April An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
Reading Habits in Canada
May Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes
in Activity and Price
International Travel 1976-1977
October A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution
Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

- January Library Visitors and Library Resources
February Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August The Housing Indicators at Hand
October Canadian Productivity Program
November The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

- . . . figures not available
. . . figures not appropriate or not applicable
-- amount too small to be expressed

- nil or zero
r revised figures
x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
xiii	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
69	Section 6 Manufacturing
85	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91	Section 8 Construction
97	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105	Section 10 Domestic Trade
113	Section 11 External Trade
121	Section 12 Transportation
125	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 1 and Section 5, Table 4 – Consumer Price Indexes

This issue reflects the recent adjustments to this survey.

Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap

James Brox and Merritt Cluff*

I Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap

I Introduction

In this article an attempt is made to discuss and measure potential output and its associated measure of the "gap". A measure of potential output is important to economic analysis that is concerned with policies whose intent is to affect the longer term growth path of economy. The "gap" measure, which is the percentage difference between actual and potential output, is important to economic analysis concerned with stabilization policies since it is a measure of the degree of slackness in the economy. Thus the real output gap has been used as a tightness measure in certain equations of macroeconomic models.

The concept of potential output is an elusive one and any accurate measure of potential must satisfy a host of different criteria. It should be emphasized, at this point, that the potential output series presented here has been constructed under some relatively naive assumptions; no pretension is made that this series is ideal. The methodology used however, does capture the essence of the problem of measuring potential output. It is our belief that the series presented here is a considerable improvement over the existing series purporting to measure Canadian potential output.

The Economic Council of Canada has recently defined the concept of potential output as:

an estimate of the productive (and consumptive) capacity of the economy in a long term prospective...potential is defined in terms of the output possible in the absence of inordinate domestic inflation.¹

According to this definition, potential output is the highest level of real GNP that is sustainable with

* James Brox and Merritt Cluff were Research Economists, Econometrics Section, Current Economic Analysis Division. However, the views expressed in the paper are solely the responsibilities of the authors and should not necessarily be attributed to Statistics Canada.

given factors of production, such that cost-push inflation is not induced by operating above the normal corresponding rates of factor utilization. Hence, potential output is dependent on the supplies of factors and on the permissible (non-inflationary) rates of their use within the economic structure. Major difficulties in measuring potential output are associated not only with the relationship of factor supplies to aggregate output, but also with the measurement of actual and potential factor utilization. Overcoming these difficulties is at the heart of constructing a good measure of potential output. The extent to which this article fails to handle these problems reflects the preliminary nature of the series presented and the direction of continuing research.

In Section II of this paper, we describe and evaluate some of the various methods that have been used to calculate a measure of potential output. In Section III, we present our results, including a discussion of the methodology and the data employed. Finally, in Section IV, we conclude by summarizing the strengths and weaknesses of our measure.

II Current Measures of Potential Output

II.1 General Methodology

Whether implicitly or explicitly, current methods used to measure potential output employ a production function which relates actual factor supplies to actual output, for example:

$$Q_t^A = f(X_{1t}, X_{2t}, \dots, X_{nt}) \quad (1)$$

where Q_t^A is actual output in time period t and X_{it} is the utilized level of factor i during time period t . Potential output may then be computed by simply substituting potential factor supplies for the utilized levels in equation (1). Thus, the calculation of potential output requires the solution of two basic problems. First, the exact functional form of equation (1) must be identified. Second, the potential factor supplies in time period t must be evaluated. The

¹ Economic Council of Canada, *Tenth Annual Review: Shaping the Expansion*, Ottawa, 1973, p. 6.

potential supply of a factor may be defined as the maximum sustainable supply, that is possible without causing the consequent availability constraints to inflate its price unduly. The qualification expressed by the adverb 'unduly' is at the heart of the problem of calculating potential factor supply. The different ways of solving these two basic problems are the main distinguishing features of the various approaches that we discuss below.

II.2 Trend Through Peaks Method

The trend through peaks method was developed at the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce², and has been used in Canada by the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce³, the Economic Council⁴ and the Institute for Policy Analysis⁵. This procedure calculates potential output by connecting successive acknowledged peaks in the actual output series with straight lines. In terms of the production function, this method makes no assumptions about its form, nor about the importance of any particular factor of production. At each peak, actual factor supplies are assumed to be at their potential level. Between peaks potential output is assumed to grow linearly. Thus one of the major deficiencies of this method is that changes in available quantities of factor supplies have no impact on the rate of growth of potential output between peaks. Another serious problem is that the path of potential output is marked by linear growth from peak to peak with the rate of growth changing suddenly at each peak. Therefore, projections into the future must be made to locate the date and level of the next peak so that current estimates can be made.⁶ Accordingly, while this method may provide useful long-run information, its application to short-run market analysis is questionable.

II.3 The Capital-Output Ratio Method

The capital-output ratio method is used by the Construction Division of Statistics Canada to construct its measure of capacity utilization in manufacturing.⁷ This method assumes a fixed coefficient-type production function of the form:

$$Q_t^A = \min \left(\frac{X_{it}}{a_{it}} \right) \quad (2)$$

² L.R. Klein and R. Summers, *The Wharton Index of Capacity Utilization*, University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, 1966.

³ Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, *Rate of Capacity Utilization*, Canada, Ottawa, quarterly.

⁴ Economic Council of Canada, *Tenth Annual Review: Shaping the Expansion*, Ottawa, 1973, p. 6.

⁵ Institute for Policy Analysis, *Focus: Quarterly Forecasting and User Simulation Model of the Canadian Economy*, University of Toronto, Toronto, 1977.

where Q_t^A is actual output in time t , X_{it} is the utilized level of factor i in period t and a_{it} is the required factor-output ratio as determined by the production technology at time t . Specifically, the capital-output ratio method assumes that the supply of capital is the constraining factor at all times. Thus, to calculate potential output, the potential supply of capital is substituted into (2), along with the global minimum value of a_{K2} , the capital-output ratio.

While this method relates capacity to factor inputs, some serious problems remain. First, it is implicitly assumed that the production process remains constant over time. Second, the assumption of a zero elasticity of substitution between factor inputs is questionable, as is the claim that capital is always the constraining factor. Changes in the size and composition of the labour force no doubt have a significant impact on potential production. Finally, potential supplies of capital may be less than the total endowment because of required repairs and maintenance procedures.⁸ This makes the problem of estimating the potential input difficult and somewhat subjective.

II.4 The Okun Method

The "Okun" method⁹ uses the same basic form of a production function as does the capital-output ratio version. However, labour is assumed to be the scarce factor and hence it is the labour-output ratio that is used. This method is used by the Conference Board in Canada¹⁰ to construct its potential output series.

The actual procedure involves identifying a relationship between unemployment and output and, using this relationship, adjusting actual output to a potential measure at an assumed "natural rate" of unemployment. Okun found that for the period 1954-1961, a one per cent fall in the unemployment rate would have implied a three and one-fifth per cent increase in output. Hence, potential output was computed using the formula:

$$Q^P = (1 + (UR - NUR)^* 0.032)^* Q^A \quad (3)$$

where Q^P is potential output, UR is the actual unemployment rate, NUR is the natural or potential unemployment rate and Q^A is actual output.

⁶ The Economic Council identifies the future peaks by simulating CANDIDE under the assumption of 3.8 per cent unemployment.

⁷ Statistics Canada, *Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing*, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, catalogue 31-003, quarterly.

⁸ Thus, a measure of potential output based on the total capital stock would be an overestimate.

⁹ A.M. Okun, "Potential GNP: Its Measurement and Significance", *American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section*, 1962, pp. 98-104.

¹⁰ R.B. Crozier, "Performance and Potential: Perspectives on the Economy", *The Canadian Business Review*, Spring 1977.

The Okun approach has several major weaknesses. The measurement of the natural rate of unemployment is extremely difficult and may be complicated by changing participation rates as the economy moves towards full capacity. In a recent paper¹¹, Perry presented a more sophisticated version of the Okun method in which he attempted to adjust for problems such as potential participation rates. Perry's results were generally similar to the earlier Okun study.

In addition, the assumption that even in periods of high unemployment, labour is the factor in short supply must be doubted. In commenting on this method Otto Eckstein¹² has stated "that there be no relation between capital and output is impossible! And yet that is what an analysis of potential output based on nothing but labour productivity and labour supply would require."

II.5 The General Production Function Method

A more appealing approach is one that makes use of both capital and labour in a production function to simulate potential output based on capacity factor input utilization. The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development¹³ employs this method to calculate Canadian potential output. S.W. Black and R.R. Russell have also used this approach to measure American potential output¹⁴ and a similar approach is contained in the Data Resources Incorporated model of the Canadian economy.¹⁵

This approach seeks to identify and estimate a relationship between utilized factor inputs and actual output of the form:

$$Q_t^a = f(X_{1t}, \dots, X_{it}, u_t) \quad (4)$$

where Q_t^a is actual output in time period t, the X_i 's are the amounts of factor i used in production in period t and u_t is a random disturbance term. The exact form of equation (4) must be chosen and the literature on production functions suggests a number of possible alternatives such as the Cobb-Douglas, the constant elasticity of substitution or the variable elasticity of substitution production functions. Once estimated, the exact structure of equation (4) is used to generate potential output with potential factor supplies substituted for actual supplies. As is the case for all other methods of calculating potential

output, the determination of potential factor supplies is one of the greatest problems with the general production function approach. Since potential output is defined as the highest output level sustainable without including cost-push inflation, potential inputs will generally be less than the total endowments. In the case of capital, a certain amount of 'down time' is required for proper maintenance and extra use may lead to excessive depreciation. The case of potential labour supply is complex for two reasons. First, the existing labour force cannot be fully used at any point in time because of frictional and structural unemployment problems. Second, the measured labour force may increase as one moves towards potential output since initially discouraged workers may decide to re-enter the labour market as the probability of employment rises. Some existing studies attempt to account for these issues but inevitably make some rather arbitrary assumptions concerning the "natural rate" or permissible rate of resource use. While these assumptions are a weakness of this general approach, every other method must also make such assumptions. At least for this method, the assumptions are explicit and the relationship of factor supplies to output is less constrained than for other methods.

III A Proposed Model and Some Results

III.1 Method and Assumptions

The approach used in this study to calculate potential output is based on the general production function method. We have assumed a simple Cobb-Douglas production function constrained to exhibit constant returns to scale. The exact form of the function is as follows:

$$Q_t^a = \left\{ \exp C_1 + C_2 \text{TECH} \right\} X_{Kt}^{C_3} X_{Lt}^{1-C_3} \quad (5)$$

where Q_t^a is actual output in time period t, X_{Kt} and X_{Lt} are utilized amounts of capital and labour respectively, TECH is technological change as proxied by a time trend and C_1 , C_2 and C_3 are coefficients.

Measuring the utilized factor supplies raises some contentious issues. A measure of the quarterly capital stock endowment has been made on a National accounts basis, by reconciling the capital stock

¹¹ G.L. Perry, "Potential Output and Productivity", *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., 1973, p. 11-60.

¹² O. Eckstein, "Potential Output and Productivity: Comment", *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C. p. 53.

¹³ Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, *The Measurement of Domestic Cyclical Fluctuations*, Occasional Studies, July, 1973.

¹⁴ S.W. Black and R.R. Russell, "An Alternative Estimate of Potential GNP", *Review of Economics and Statistics*, February, 1969.

¹⁵ R.M. Hyndman, *The Data Resources Model of the Canadian Economy*, Toronto, 1977.

series published by the Construction Division of Statistics Canada with the National Accounts investment series.¹⁶ This endowment series was then multiplied by a utilization factor (CUR_t) representing the proportion of the total capital stock actually employed in each period. Since CUR_t is not directly measurable, a suitable proxy had to be found. Two approaches are suggested by other studies. The Data Resources model employs the rate of capacity utilization in manufacturing and the O.E.C.D. study assumes that the utilization of capital is roughly proportional to that of labour. While the capacity utilization rate conceptually appears to be the ideal measure, the fact that it is constructed from a capital-output ratio causes a severe specification problem when included in a production function with both output and capital.¹⁷ Therefore, we have used an approach similar to that followed by the O.E.C.D. by assuming that CUR is proportional to the rate of utilization of labour. Specifically we assume that

$$CUR_t = [LLE / LLF * HRS / NHRS] \quad (6)$$

where LLE is labour employed, LLF is total labour force, HRS is average weekly hours in manufacturing, NHRS is normal average weekly hours proxied by the sample mean. The implicit assumption made in using this measure is that the rate of utilization of capital is proportional to that of labour. That is, in the short-run, labour and capital are used in relatively fixed proportions and thus if labour is being underutilized, it is likely that capital will similarly be underutilized. Utilized labour was taken simply as the number employed multiplied by the average number of hours worked.

Potential output was calculated by solving (5) with potential factor inputs substituted for the actual values used in the estimation procedure. The natural unemployment rate of labour was estimated for the period 1960 to 1976 following a method suggested by R.J. Gordon.¹⁸ Using this method we estimated a 95 per cent potential utilization rate for labour throughout the entire period. The assumption of a constant potential utilization rate is questionable, but at this stage of the research, a variable measure would involve similarly contentious assumptions.

¹⁶ For detailed discussion of the way in which this series was generated contact the Econometrics Section, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada.

¹⁷ The problem results from the fact that $Q = f(K^*Q/K)$ reduces to $Q = f(Q)$.

¹⁸ R.J. Gordon, "Structural Unemployment and the Productivity of Women" in Brunner and Meltzer, ed., *Stabilization Policies for Domestic and International Economies*, North Holland, 1976.

¹⁹ H.S. Rosen and R.E. Quandt, "Estimation of a disequilibrium aggregate labour market", Econometric Research Program, Princeton University, Research Memorandum 208, February 1977.

Following Rosen and Quandt¹⁹ we defined potential labour supply in hours as the product of actual hours and potential labour employed implied by the above natural unemployment rate. Thus, potential capital is defined as the capital endowment times the same 95 per cent potential utilization rate as is assumed to hold for labour.

III.2 The Data and Estimation Results

In the estimation process, we used seasonally unadjusted quarterly data for the period 1960 Q1 to 1976 QIV. There are two major reasons for using seasonally unadjusted data. First, and most important, statistical estimation using adjusted data is likely to violate the basic assumptions of the classical linear regression model.²⁰ Second, given the severe nature of the Canadian climate, it is impossible to believe that potential output does not vary seasonally. Therefore, in order to measure the tightness of the production markets, a gap measure based on seasonally unadjusted data is desirable.

The exact form of the regression model used is as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{LOG(KGNE)} = & C_1 + C_2 \cdot \text{TECH} + (1-C_3) \\ & \cdot \text{LOG}((\text{KKPE}/2 + \text{KKPE}(-1)/2) \\ & \cdot \text{CUR}) + C_3 \cdot \text{LOG}(LLE \cdot HRS) \\ & + C_4 \cdot S_1 + C_5 \cdot S_2 + C_6 \cdot S_3 \end{aligned} \quad (7)$$

where KGNE is real gross national expenditure in 1971 dollars²¹, TECH is technology as represented by a simple time trend, KKPE is the real capital stock²² (entered as a two period moving average as data are end of period stocks), CUR is the capital utilization rate as given by (6) above, LLE is total labour employed²³, HRS is average hours worked²⁴, and S1, S2 and S3 are 'constrained' seasonal dummies. The estimation results are presented in Table I.

The results indicate an elasticity of output with respect to man-hours of .69 and consequently an elasticity with respect to utilized capital of .31. The results also indicate the presence of a significant seasonal pattern and positive technological progress of .439 per cent per quarter. All of these effects conform to theoretical expectations and in all cases,

²⁰ See P. Smith and S. Yeo, "Seasonality in Regression Models", Current Economic Analysis Working Paper, Statistics Canada, March 1974.

²¹ Statistics Canada, *National Income and Expenditure Accounts*, catalogue 13-001, quarterly (CANSIM series D40561).

²² This series is available on request from the Econometrics Section, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada.

²³ Statistics Canada, *The Labour Force*, catalogue 71-001, monthly (CANSIM series D767286).

²⁴ Statistics Canada, *Employment, Earnings and Hours*, catalogue 72-002, monthly (CANSIM series D1574).

Table I Regression Results for Equation (7)

$$7: \text{LOG(KGNE)} = C_1 + C_2 \cdot \text{TECH} + (1-C_3) \cdot \text{LOG}((\text{KKPE}/2 + \text{KKPE}(-1)/2) \cdot \text{CUR}) \\ + C_3 \cdot \text{LOG}(\text{LLE} \cdot \text{HRS}) + C_4 \cdot S_1 + C_5 \cdot S_2 + C_6 \cdot S_3$$

NOB = 68 NOVAR = 6
 RANGE = 1960-1 TO 1976-4
 RSQ = 0.99675
 SER = 0.0157

CRSQ = 0.99648
 SSR = 1.531E-02

F(5/62) = 3799.690
 DW(0) = 1.61

COEF	VALUE	ST ER	T-STAT
C1	-2.70780	0.14380	-18.83020
C2	0.00439	6.91099E-04	6.34807
C3	0.69104	0.11553	5.98128
C4	-0.02965	0.00445	-6.66200
C5	-0.01865	0.00334	-5.58436
C6	0.03753	0.00464	8.09140

Table II Potential Output

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
1960	12779.	13192.5	14456.9	13887.
1961	13366.2	13942.6	15161.1	14508.5
1962	14036.5	14605.2	15933.6	15023.9
1963	14592.3	15233.9	16684.3	15938.2
1964	15473.7	16162.1	17651.1	16780.5
1965	16262.9	17053.1	18638.5	17919.7
1966	17338.6	18074.7	19904.4	18926.6
1967	18228.5	19190.	21052.9	20014.6
1968	19228.5	20322.7	22174.9	21196.8
1969	20515.	21510.	23213.9	21939.1
1970	21175.6	22481.4	24411.6	23335.1
1971	22236.3	23444.	25717.2	24881.9
1972	23710.9	24952.6	27282.3	26261.5
1973	25329.8	26542.3	28603.7	27742.4
1974	26655.2	27782.1	30271.5	28994.
1975	27860.4	29325.	31929.	30870.8
1976	29709.8	30870.6	33589.4	32292.1
1977	31116.6	32446.3	35407.6	34200.6

the standard errors are small in relation to the size of the coefficients. Since the overall fit of this equation was very good, alternative specifications of the production function were not attempted at this time.

III.3 A Measure of Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap

An estimate of potential output, unadjusted for seasonal variation, was made by solving (7) with the potential factor inputs defined above replacing the values used in the regression analysis. The resultant potential output series is presented in Table II. The percentage gap between actual and potential output (GAP) is shown in Table III and plotted in Figure I.

Other attempts to measure potential output invariably do so in seasonally adjusted form. We have seasonally adjusted our potential output series, using the X-11 program, so that our estimates may be compared to those of other studies. The seasonally adjusted series for potential and actual output are plotted in Figure II. The results are quite similar to those of the earlier studies and indicate that the economy was operating very close to potential in the sixties with recessions in 1960-61 and 1970. Potential was attained again in 1973, but since early 1974, the economy has drifted below measured potential. Certainly it is common knowledge that the economy has been slack since 1974, while potential inputs have apparently grown continually. However, it

may be argued that our measure of potential is biased upward, over this period, for at least two reasons. First, the natural rate of measured unemployment may have drifted upward during the seventies as a result of changing social mores as well as changes in the unemployment insurance act. Second, our measure of capital stock may not have accounted sufficiently for the extent of real depreciation inflicted by oil price increases since 1973.

IV Conclusions

As a result of this study, we have generated an alternative estimate of potential output which in its seasonally adjusted version portrays the same story as earlier Canadian estimates. We believe, however, that our estimates have a better theoretical basis than competing series. Moreover, our method provides a quarterly series that is unadjusted for seasonal variation.

There are, no doubt, major deficiencies in the presented estimates of the potential output and the "gap". As discussed above, these relate to problems of measuring actual and potential utilization rates of factor inputs and of determining the appropriate specification of the aggregate production process. While admitting to these basic limitations, we feel that our current estimates do accurately capture the path of the productive capacity of the Canadian economy. ■

Table III The Gap %

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
1960	-3.80154	-3.82902	2.72567	-4.00686
1961	-8.86319	-4.25166	-1.42557	-2.59877
1962	-5.35528	-4.19655	2.2239	-1.24611
1963	-5.56568	-3.54765	2.62442	-0.759839
1964	-2.99975	-1.45691	1.51721	-0.278111
1965	-2.22476	-0.483684	2.41617	0.451516
1966	-0.835045	1.3337	2.96698	-0.582606
1967	-2.06347	-0.387233	-1.15748	-2.34501
1968	-3.6969	-1.39559	0.004809	-0.449121
1969	-3.11133	-1.78398	-0.120274	0.322137
1970	-3.16479	-2.77223	-3.51813	-4.14212
1971	-3.77197	-1.14784	-1.3446	-1.69157
1972	-3.3334	-0.18293	-3.6443	-0.726669
1973	-1.6568	0.145487	-1.53958	1.42679
1974	-0.836769	0.25088	-4.62275	-1.56945
1975	-6.29675	-5.44754	-7.16578	-5.93583
1976	-7.01602	-5.03072	-7.77223	-7.05848
1977	-9.39592	-8.86545	-10.7838	-9.06847

Chart — 1

The Gap (Seasonally Unadjusted)

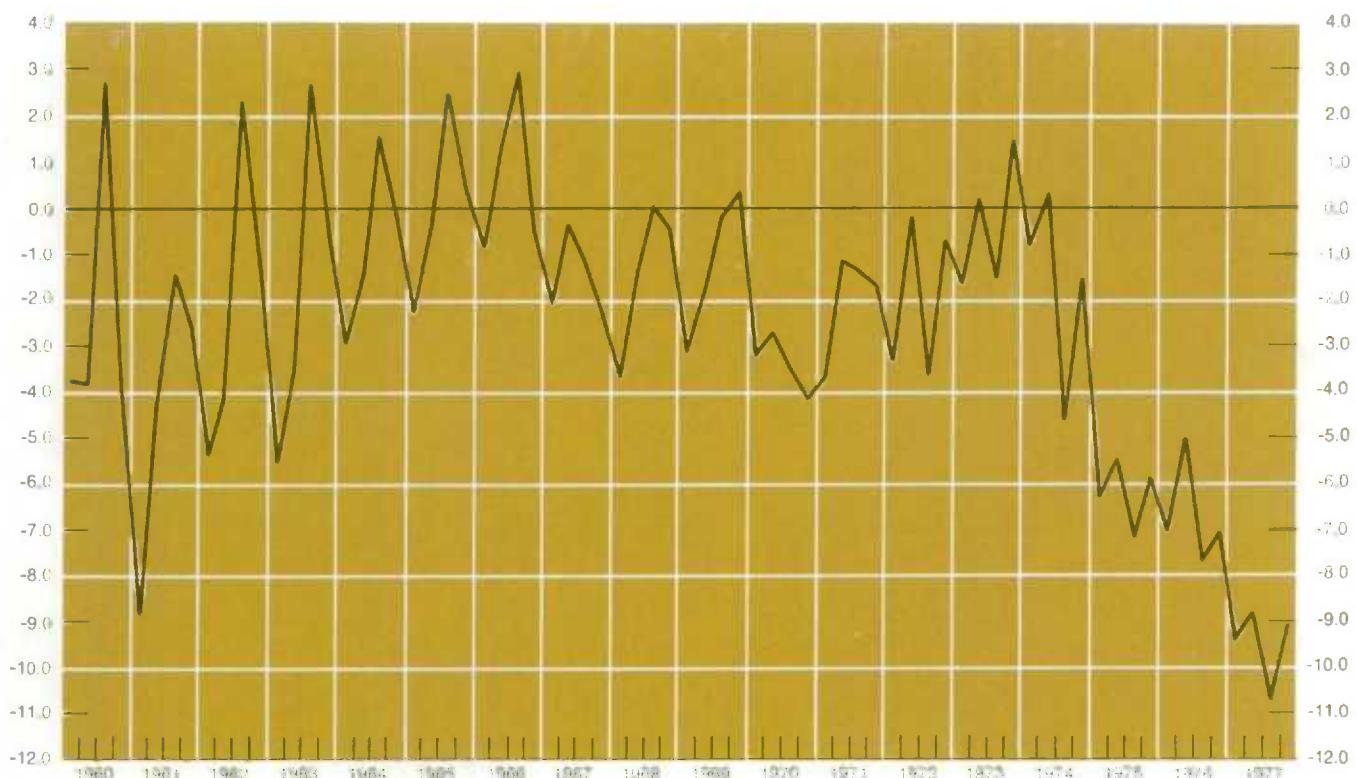
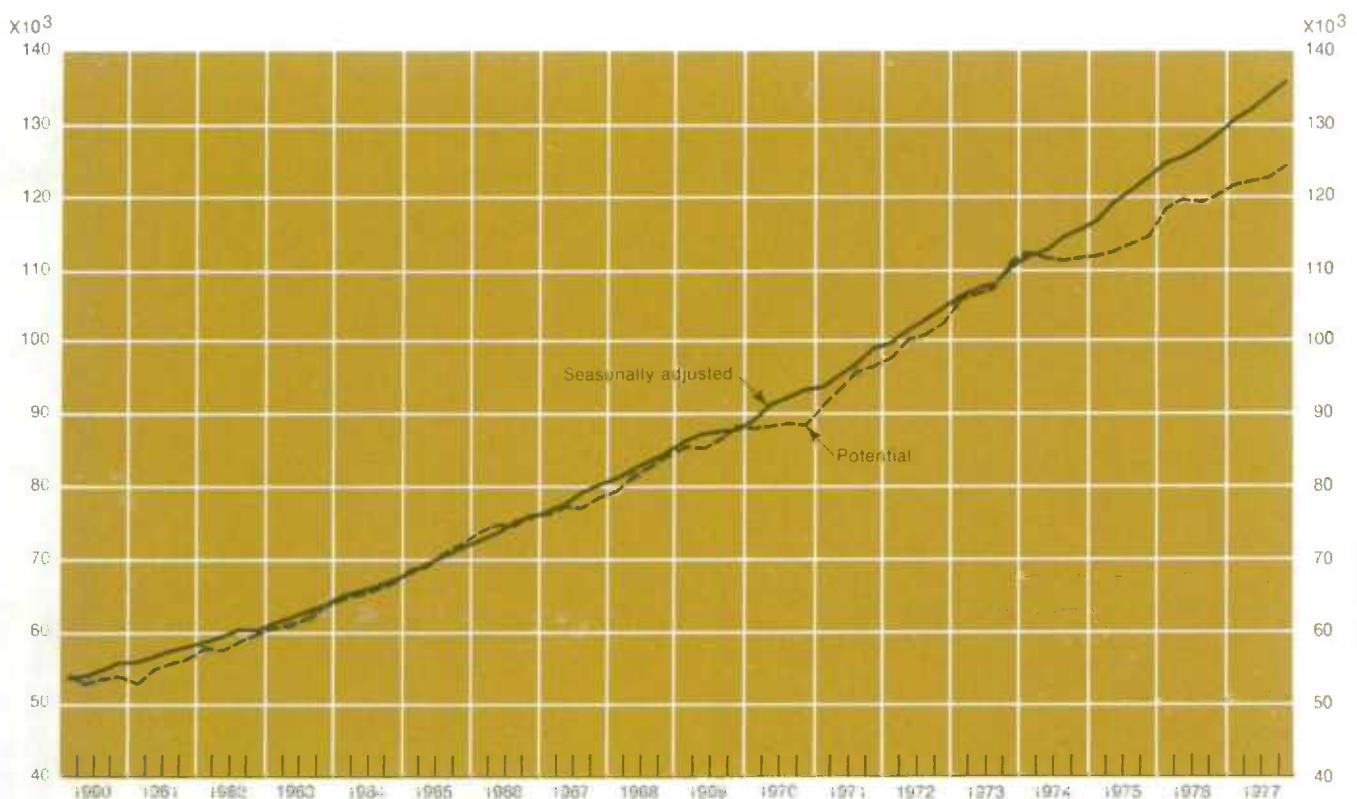


Chart — 2

Seasonally Adjusted KGNE and Potential KGNE



Observations

Moving Towards Computer Access to Multi-Dimensional Tables

The Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System (CANSIM) is Statistics Canada's computerized data base containing current and historical information defined as *Time Series*. Recognition of the increasing use of multi-dimensional information in a machine-readable form has led to the development of a new CANSIM tool – the *Cross-Classified Data Base System*.

Data is Stored in Tables

Referencing multi-dimensional data is subject to wide variations. For uniformity, statistical data are organized according to a standard format – *The Table*. The structure of the Cross-Classified table allows data of up to nine levels of cross-classification to be entered, stored and retrieved. Descriptive information provides titles, footnotes, explanations, definitions and so forth to foster proper use of the table.

The Systems Approach

Data entry, maintenance and retrieval software has been designed and tested. Generalized programs are in place and can now be used. On-line disk storage offers simultaneous interactive and batch processing. These programs minimize the prerequisite for extensive programming knowledge on the part of the user. Various retrieval packages are easy to use when displaying tables. They prompt users for simple responses in either English or French. Additional software is available for those users who wish to go beyond displaying tables. For example, the CANSIM/APL interface functions allow the user to implement individually tailored analytical routines or use those available in APL libraries when data manipulation is desired.

Types of Data

The present concentration is on "loading" groupings of social information collected by Statistics Canada.

Information on health, justice, education, input/output and agriculture has been identified. Tables are also being created for 1976 Census data. These are the beginning of what has been defined as a comprehensive socio-economic data base.

Access is Now Possible

The CANSIM Cross-Classified Module is now available to the public. More detailed information can be obtained by contacting: The Cross-Classified Staff, CANSIM, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Building, 23 'N', Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (613-995-7406). □

Census Monograph Available

The monograph, *The Frequency of Geographical Mobility in the Population of Canada*, by Leroy O. Stone (catalogue 99-751, \$1.40), the first of a Census series to be published concerning a variety of aspects of Canadian life, including income, language use, farming, family composition, migration, adjustment of immigrants, human fertility, labour force participation, housing, commuting and population distribution, is now available.

The purpose of these studies is to provide a broad analysis of social and economic phenomena in Canada. The studies concentrate on the results of the Census, but they are supplemented by data from several other sources and are written in such a way that their main conclusions and supporting discussion can be understood by a general audience of concerned citizens and officials, who often lack the resources needed to interpret and digest the rows of numbers that appear in census statistical bulletins.

Among the subjects explored in this study are how many Canadians move home, what the patterns of migration are, which groups move most, how much moving there is just between municipalities, how often immigrants move within Canada, what factors cause people to move, and what are the differences in rates of migration between Canadians and citizens of other countries.

Further information can be obtained from Dr. L.O. Stone (613-995-4397) Senior Advisor Population Studies and Statistics, Census and Household Surveys Field, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

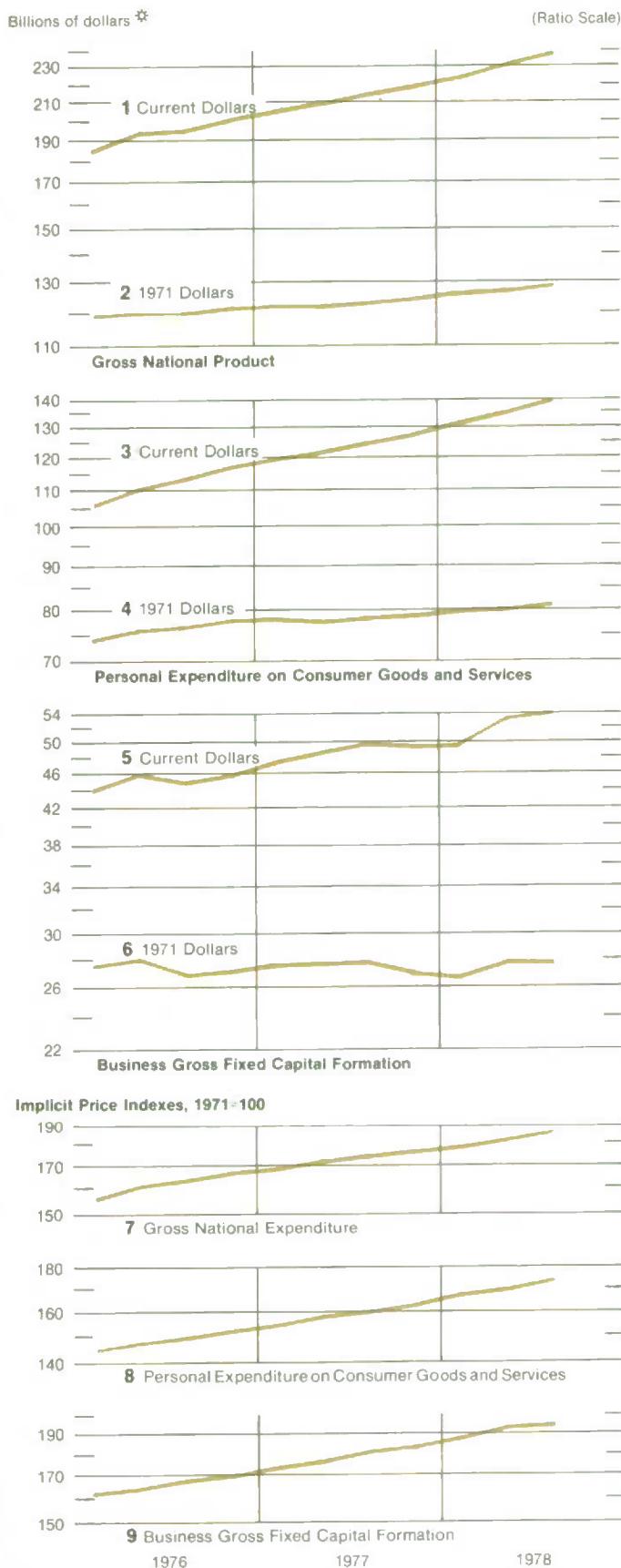
The Frequency of Geographical Mobility in the Population of Canada, (catalogue No. 99-751, Price: \$1.40) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6 ■

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators

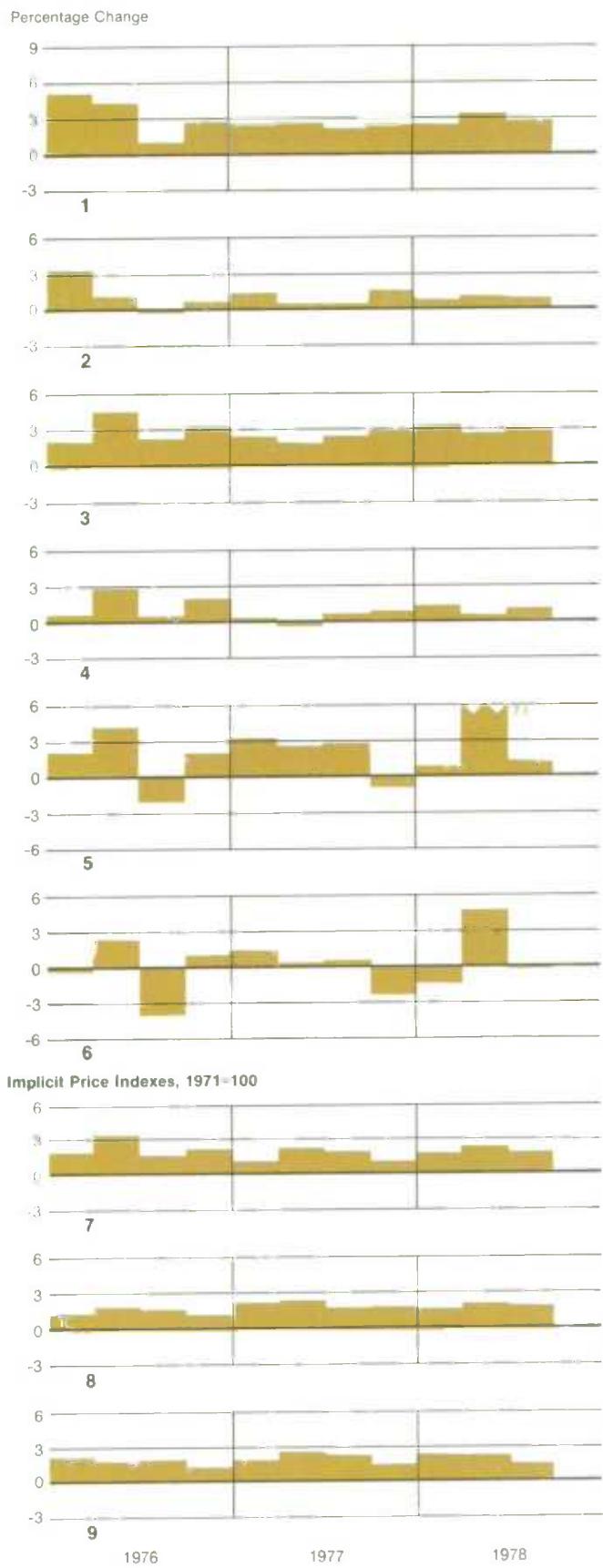
Analytical Summary

- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

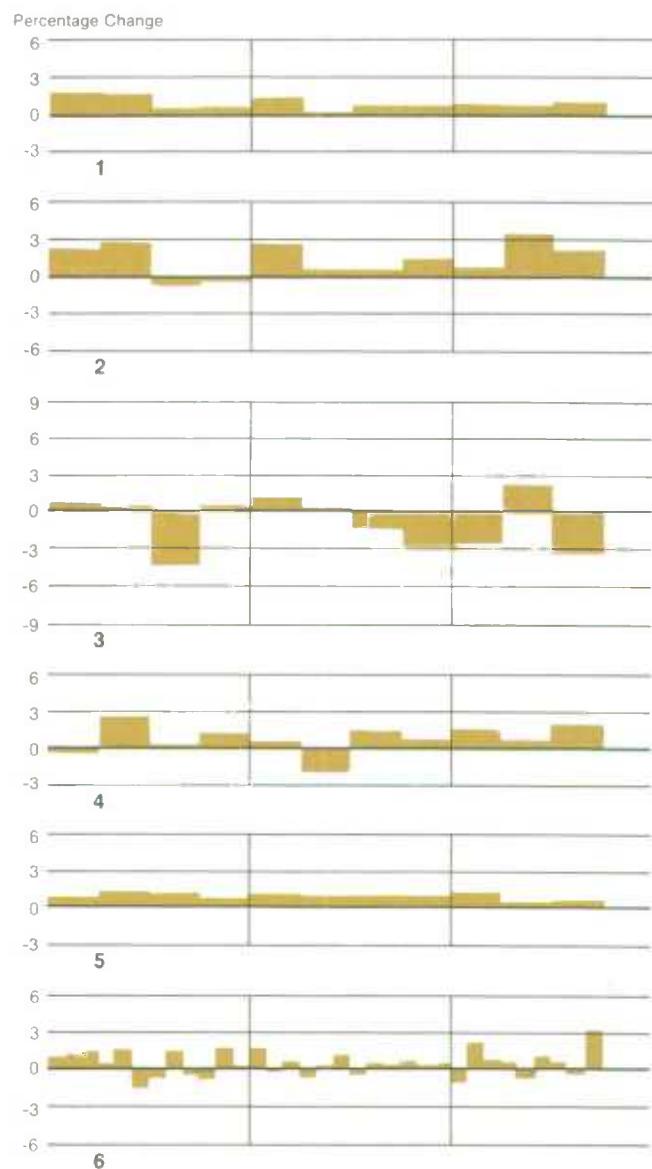
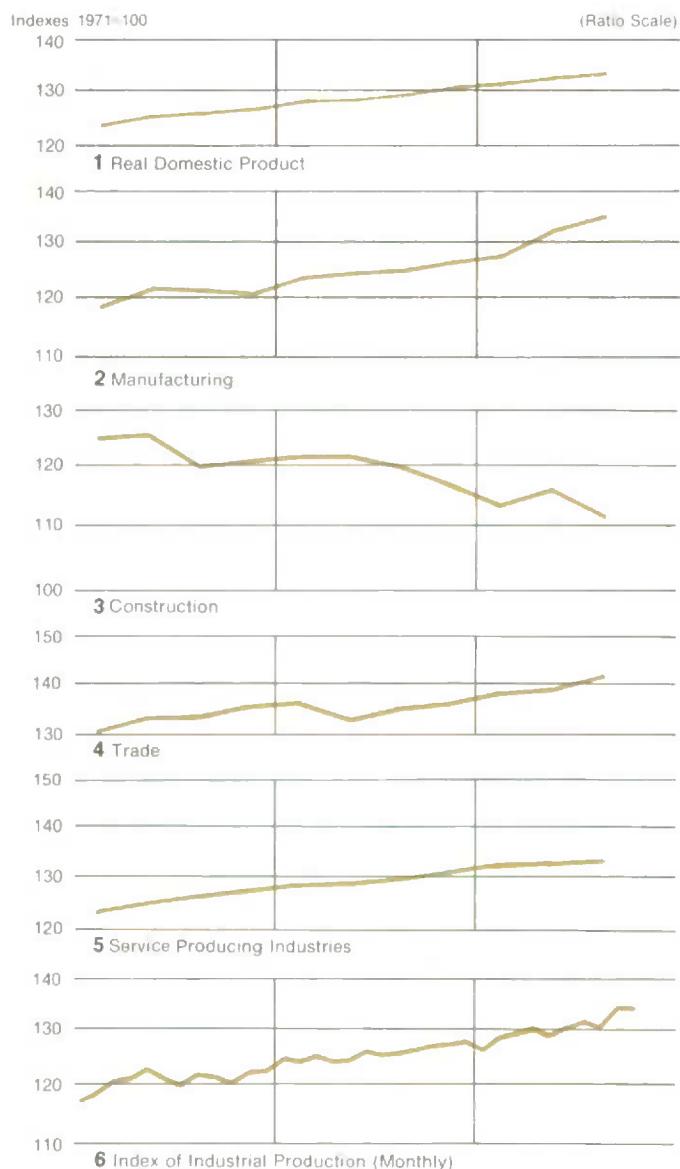


[♦] At Annual Rates



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

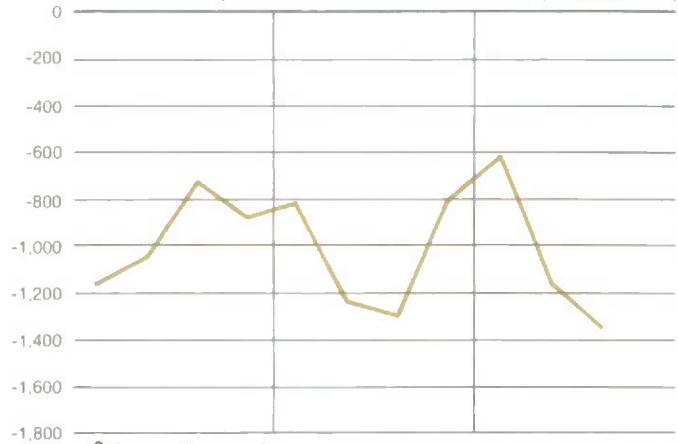
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



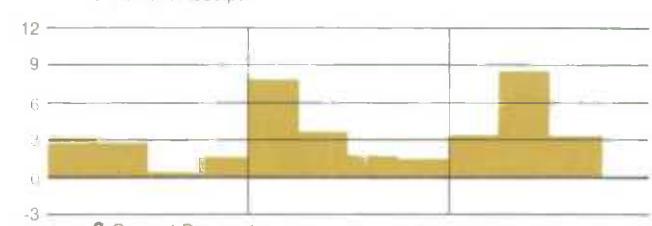
Canadian Balance of International Payments

Millions of Dollars. Quarterly

(Arithmetic Scale)



7 Current Receipts



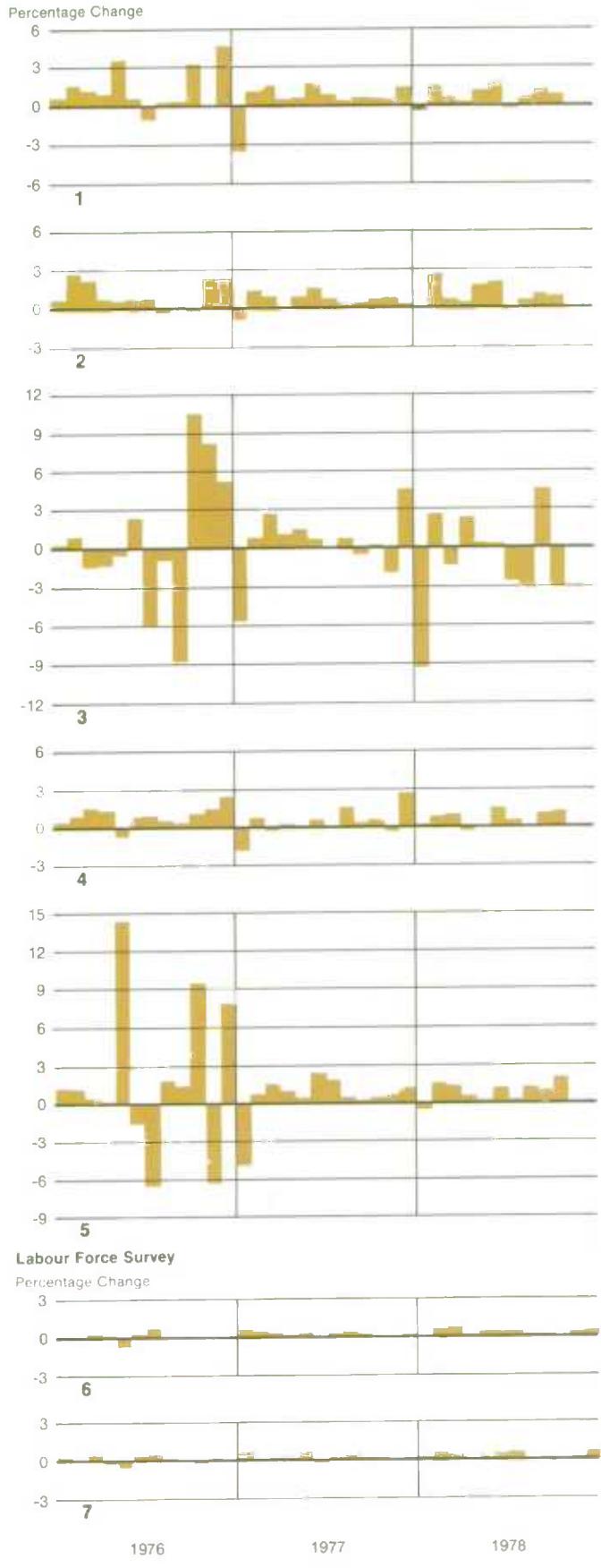
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



1976

1977

1978



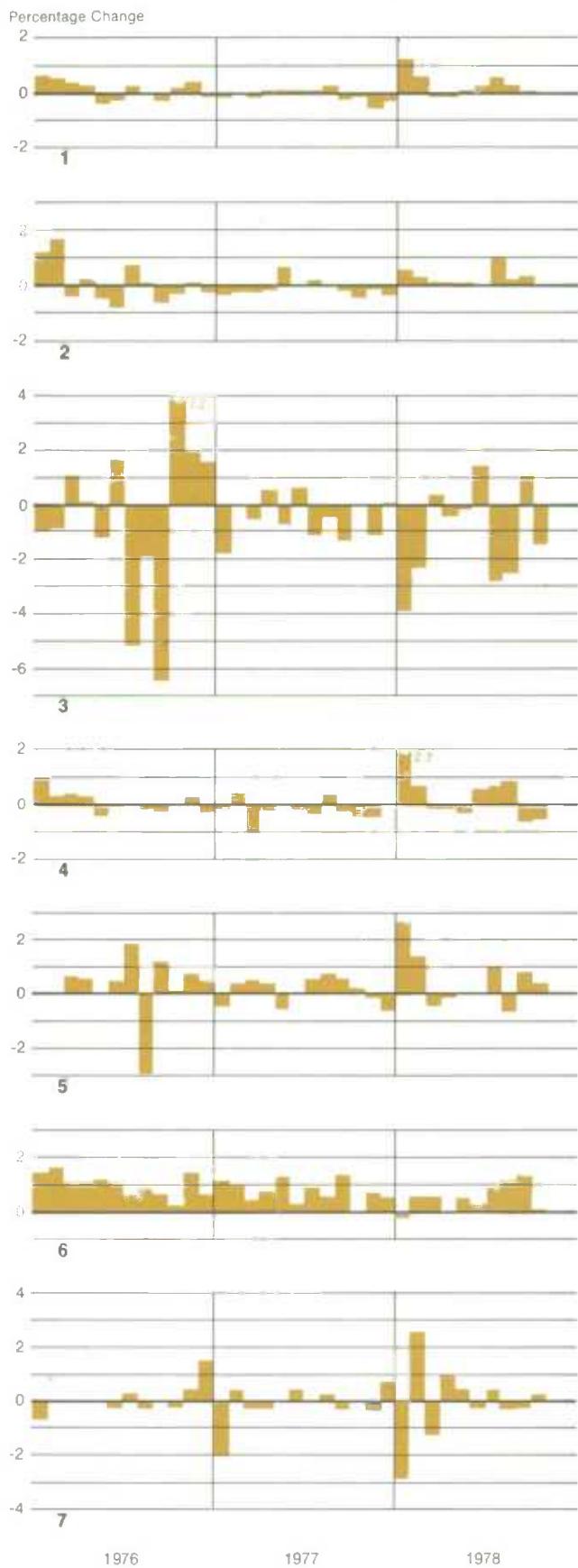
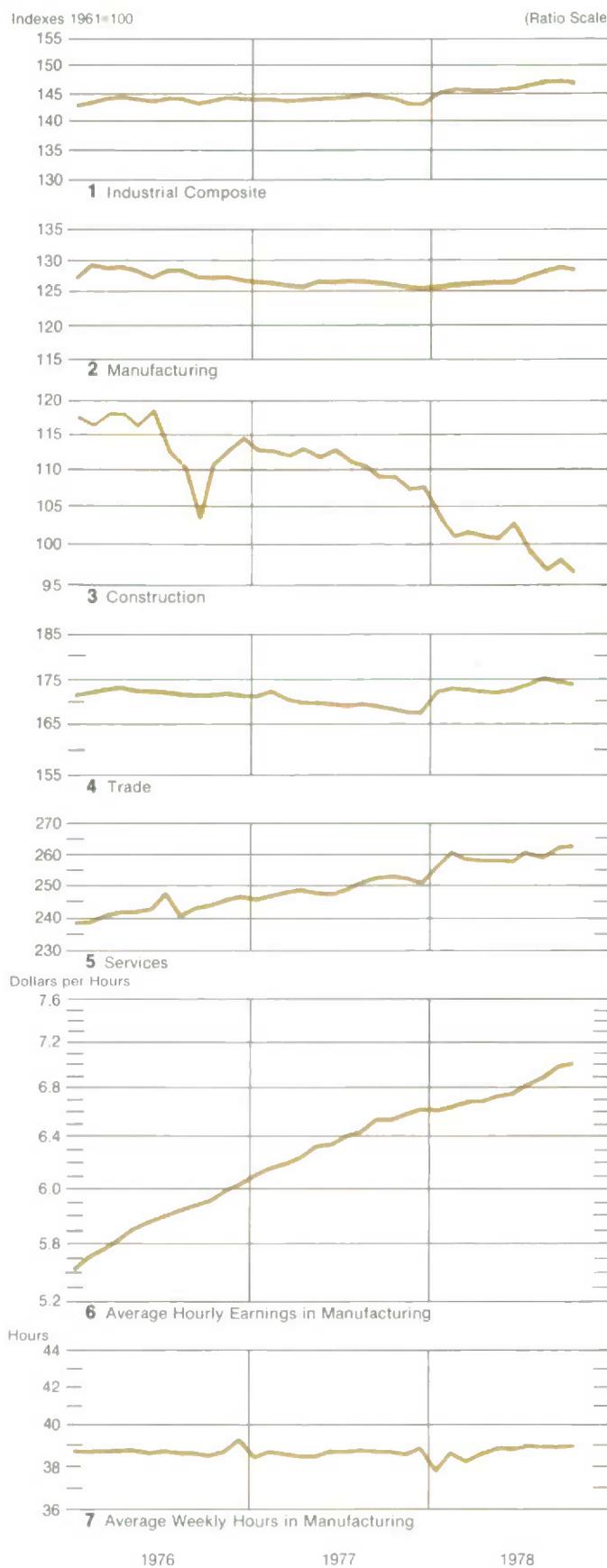
1976

1977

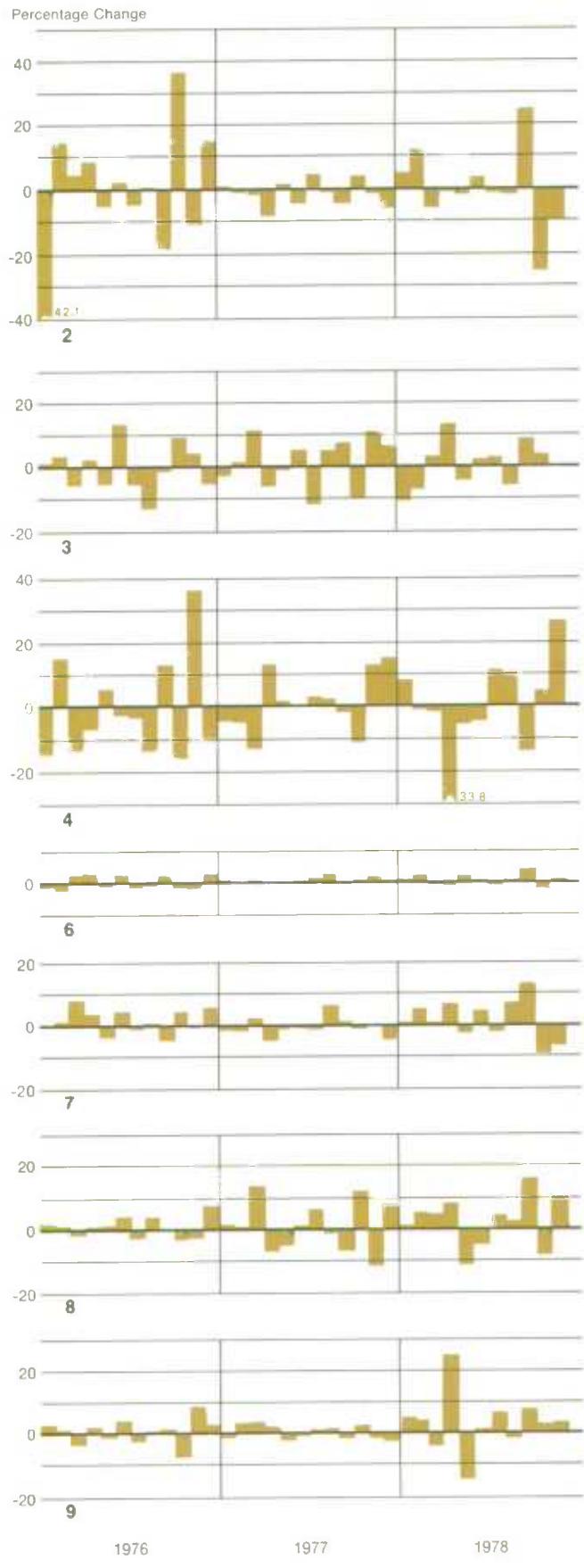
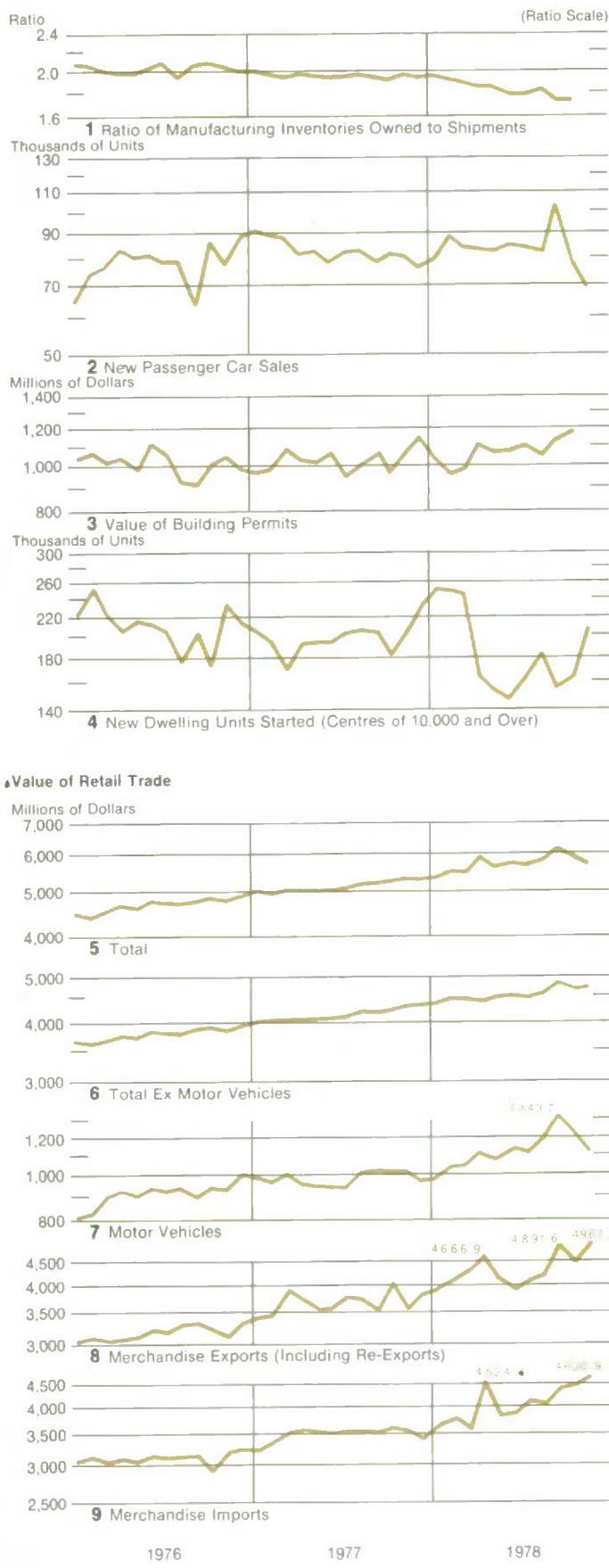
1978

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicator



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes									
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	Total S3/T2.1 1961/71 = 100
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1 1961/71 = 100
	(		\$000,000	)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0
Percentage change from previous quarter										
1976-3 4	0.9 2.6	-0.4 0.6	2.1 3.2	0.5 1.9	-2.2 2.1	-4.0 0.9	1.4 2.0	1.6 1.2	1.9 1.2	0.5 0.6
1977-1 2 3 4	2.4 2.5 2.1 2.4	1.3 0.3 0.3 1.5	2.4 1.8 2.3 2.7	0.4 -0.5 0.6 0.8	3.2 2.6 2.7 -1.1	1.4 0.2 0.4 -2.5	1.0 2.2 1.8 0.9	2.1 2.3 1.8 1.9	1.8 2.5 2.2 1.4	1.3 0.2 0.7 0.7
1978-1 2 3	2.3 3.3 2.7	0.7 1.0 0.9	3.1 2.6 3.0	1.3 0.5 0.9	0.8 7.1 1.2	-1.4 4.7 -0.1	1.7 2.3 1.7	1.8 2.1 2.0	2.3 2.3 1.4	0.8 0.8 1.0r
										0.8 3.4 2.2

Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review, for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Balance of international payments												Years, quarters and months
Real domestic product indexes			Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Wages and salaries				Section/ Table
Construction	Trade	Services		S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1		Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100) (\$000,000))											
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	47,171	50,972	-3,801	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter (*)												
0.4	2.5	1.2	2.3	4.3	2.9	-1,043	5.0	4.0	-1.6	2.7	10.0	2-1976
-4.5	0.2	1.1	-0.4	3.0	0.2	-721	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.5	-874	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	9.0	7.9	-816	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2	-2.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	3.7	-1,238	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.7	-1,293	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	5.3	1.5	-803	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-2.5	1.6	1.1	0.6	4.9	3.3	-614	1.7	2.2	-5.8	2.8	2.1	1-1978
2.1	0.7	0.4	1.3	5.3	8.6	-1,160	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5	2
-3.4r	1.9r	0.5r	1.6	2.3	3.2	-1,344	2.0	2.3	-3.0r	2.5r	2.1r	3
Percentage change from previous month												
							3.2	-0.2	10.6	1.2	9.4	O-1976
							0.0	2.5	8.2	1.6	-6.1	N
							4.7	2.5	5.3	2.5	7.9	D
							-3.4	-0.9	-5.6	-1.9	-4.8	J-1977
							1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F
							1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M
							0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
							0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
							1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
							0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
							0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
							0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
							0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
							0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
							1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
							-0.5	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-0.5	J-1978
							1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F
							0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M
							0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A
							1.0	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	M
							1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1	J
							-0.3r	-0.3	-2.7	0.3	0.2	J
							0.6r	0.6r	-2.9r	1.4r	1.2r	A
							1.2	1.1r	4.6	1.0r	0.9r	S
							0.8	0.7	-3.0	1.2	1.9	O

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes				Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial composite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
() 000's of persons () 1961 = 100) \$ units \$000,000														
1961 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.9 100.0 1.83 40.6 2.22 437,319 2,244.3 92,741														
1962 102.2 103.8 101.1 101.2 101.6 1.88 40.7 2.15 502,565 2,516.6 102,008														
1963 104.3 106.2 100.0 103.5 105.9 1.95 40.8 2.06 557,787 2,823.2 118,512														
1964 108.2 111.1 104.1 108.1 114.6 2.02 41.0 2.00 616,759 3,267.6 133,562														
1965 114.3 117.2 117.5 114.3 125.9 2.12 41.0 2.01 708,716 3,809.6 135,218														
1966 120.7 123.5 128.8 122.1 139.1 2.25 40.8 2.05 694,820 3,715.1 108,329														
1967 122.6 123.2 122.2 125.8 153.1 2.40 40.3 2.14 679,435 4,067.8 131,858														
1968 122.7 122.1 119.6 129.4 157.4 2.58 40.3 2.00 741,915 4,775.7 162,267														
1969 127.0 125.2 119.1 136.5 171.8 2.79 40.0 1.98 760,803 4,895.6 169,739														
1970 8,396 7,919 476 5.7 127.1 122.8 113.9 139.2 178.5 3.01 39.7 2.13 640,360 4,700.2 150,999														
1971 8,643 8,107 536 6.2 127.8 121.6 115.5 140.3 186.4 3.28 39.7 1.98 780,762 5,730.1 180,948														
1972 8,918 8,363 555 6.2 129.9 123.7 109.3 146.2 193.5 3.54 40.0 1.88 858,959 6,463.6 206,954														
1973 9,321 8,802 519 5.6 135.9 129.9 109.9 155.3 206.1 3.85 39.6 1.81 970,828 8,558.9 211,543														
1974 9,704 9,185 519 5.3 142.8 133.8 117.1 165.7 224.0 4.37 38.9 1.92 942,797 9,280.1 169,437														
1975 10,060 9,363 697 6.9 141.1 126.3 117.1 168.5 231.9 5.06 38.6 2.12 989,280 10,598.0 181,846														
1976 10,308 9,572 736 7.1 144.1 128.1 113.8 172.2 242.8 5.76 38.7 2.03 946,488 12,199.3 209,762														
1977 10,616 9,754 862 8.1 144.3 126.3 110.9 169.6 250.1 6.38 38.7 1.97 991,398 12,419.8 200,201														
Percentage change from previous quarter (*)														
1977-1 1.3 0.8 7.3 6.3 -0.1 -0.6 -0.3 -0.2 0.6 3.0 -0.6 1.96 5.5 -0.3 -8.2														
2 0.8 0.6 3.1 2.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 -0.8 0.5 2.4 0.0 1.96 -9.7 3.1 2.6														
3 0.9 0.7 3.1 2.5 0.3 0.3 -1.7 -0.2 1.1 2.5 0.4 1.96 0.7 -2.5 4.7														
4 0.6 0.4 2.5 2.0 -0.5 -0.8 -1.8 -0.8 0.5 1.9 0.0 1.94 -1.7 5.1 1.6														
1978-1 0.9 0.9 1.1 0.0 1.2 0.5 -5.6 3.0 2.9 1.1 1.1 1.92 5.7 -7.0 21.2														
2 1.2 1.0 3.6 2.4 0.1 0.3 -0.6 0.0 -0.1 1.1 1.3 1.84 -1.0 9.9 -38.2														
3 1.0 1.2 -0.4 -1.5 1.1 1.3 -3.1r 1.3r 0.8r 2.5r 0.3r 1.80 7.5 0.5r 8.4														
4 0.5 0.8 -2.7 -3.1														
Percentage change from previous month														
1976-N 0.0 0.1 -1.2 -1.3 0.4 0.1 2.0 0.2 0.8 1.5 0.5 2.03 -10.6 4.7 36.3														
D 0.1 0.0 2.6 2.7 -0.1 -0.2 1.6 -0.2 0.5 0.7 1.6 2.00 14.6 -5.6 -9.8														
1977-J 0.7 0.7 0.8 0.0 -0.1 -0.3 -1.8 -0.1 -0.4 1.2 -2.0 2.00 0.9 -2.7 -4.0														
F 0.5 0.1 6.2 6.7 0.0 -0.2 0.0 0.5 0.4 1.0 0.5 1.98 -0.4 1.7 -4.2														
M 0.4 0.2 2.8 1.2 -0.1 -0.2 -0.5 -1.0 0.5 0.5 -0.2 1.94 -1.2 11.3 -12.7														
A 0.2 0.1 1.2 1.2 0.1 -0.1 0.6 -0.2 0.4 0.8 -0.2 1.98 -8.4 6.0 13.3														
M 0.4 0.7 -3.2 -3.6 0.1 0.7 -0.7 0.0 -0.5 1.3 0.0 1.96 1.6 -0.2 1.3														
J 0.0 -0.1 1.0 1.3 0.1 0.0 0.6 -0.1 0.0 0.3 0.5 1.94 -4.4 5.8 0.0														
J 0.3 0.2 2.1 2.5 0.1 0.2 -1.1 -0.3 0.6 0.9 0.0 1.95 4.6 -11.5 3.1														
A 0.5 0.4 1.7 0.0 0.3 0.0 -0.4 0.4 0.8 0.6 0.3 1.98 0.4 5.4 2.5														
S 0.3 0.2 0.7 1.2 -0.2 -0.1 -1.3 -0.2 0.6 1.4 -0.2 1.94 -4.6 7.5 -1.8														
O 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.1 -0.4 0.0 -0.4 0.2 0.0 0.0 1.92 3.8 -10.0 -10.8														
N 0.1 0.0 1.8 1.2 -0.5 -0.1 -1.2 -0.4 -0.1 0.8 -0.2 1.98 -0.7 10.6 13.0														
D 0.2 0.1 0.9 1.2 -0.2 -0.3 0.1 0.0 -0.6 0.8 0.8 1.94 -6.0 6.8 15.2														
1978-J 0.0 0.2 -2.1 -2.3 1.2 0.6 -3.9 2.7 2.7 -0.1 -2.8 1.95 4.7 -10.3 8.1														
F 0.7 0.7 1.1 0.0 0.6 0.3 -2.3 0.7 1.4 0.6 2.6 1.92 11.7 -7.1 -1.3														
M 0.8 0.5 4.1 3.6 -0.1 0.1 0.4 -0.1 -0.4 0.6 -1.2 1.89 -6.0 3.1 -1.7														
A 0.1 0.1 -0.3 0.0 -0.1 0.1 -0.4 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 1.0 1.85 -0.4 13.0 -33.8														
M 0.4 0.3 1.5 0.0 0.1 0.1 -0.1 -0.3 0.0 0.6 0.5 1.85 -1.6 -4.2 5.3														
J 0.4 0.5 -0.5 0.0 0.3 0.0 1.5 0.6 0.0 0.3 -0.2 1.79 3.6 1.7 -4.6														
J 0.4 0.6 -1.8 -2.3 0.6 1.0 -2.8 0.7 1.0 0.9 0.5 1.79 -1.0 2.5 11.5														
A 0.2 0.1 1.5 1.2 0.3r 0.2 -2.4r 0.9r -0.6r 1.2r -0.2r 1.84 -1.8 -6.5 11.3														
S 0.2 0.1 0.5 0.0 0.1r 0.3r 1.2r -0.6r 0.8r 1.3r -0.2 1.72r 24.4 8.8r -14.2														
O 0.0 0.3 -3.8 -3.5 0.0 0.0 -1.4 -0.4 0.4 0.1 0.3 1.72 -25.6 3.5 4.0														
N 0.3 0.2 1.0 1.2 1.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.72 -10.0 26.3														
D 0.4 0.6 -1.1 -2.4														

^aActual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

												Not seasonally adjusted				
Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)			Rail revenue freight loaded			Govt of Canada average bond yield		Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)					
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	10 years and over	10 years and over	Consumer price index	Total	Food	Index of industrial common stocks				Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1			Section/Table	
(	\$000,000			)	000 tons			%	%	\$000,000	(	1971 = 100)	
16,073	—	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	76.1	68.0	82.4	1961			
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	77.5	65.6	83.3	1962			
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	80.0	70.3	84.4	1963			
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	81.3	85.5	85.1	1964			
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	83.4	95.0	86.2	1965			
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	88.7	90.3	88.7	1966			
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	89.9	95.4	90.4	1967			
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	92.8	97.7	92.3	1968			
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	96.7	107.2	95.8	1969			
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	98.9	98.9	98.1	1970			
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971			
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972			
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973			
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974			
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975			
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976			
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,789	160.8	180.1	97.2	174.0	1977			
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)	(*)			
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9	8.0	2.9	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977			
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	2.4	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2			
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-0.7	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3			
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.7	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	2.8	-5.4	1.2	4			
3.2	3.5	2.3	7.5	3.2	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.7	1.8	3.1	0.2	2.4	1-1978			
3.1	5.5	9.5	3.2	11.0	-16.7	8.18	9.23	3.5	2.4	5.9	8.9	2.6	2			
4.0	2.8	8.9	3.6	2.5	21.0	8.74	9.16	3.4	2.5	4.7	9.2	1.7	3			
						7.56	7.18		1.6	-0.4	7.8		4			
Percentage change from previous month												(*)	(*)			
-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	-3.0	9.1	-2.0	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N-1976			
2.8	1.9	6.4	8.2	2.8	-0.3	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D			
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7	-0.9	1.4	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977			
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	2.0	1.0	0.7	F			
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	2.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M			
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	0.2	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A			
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M			
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	1.4	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J			
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-0.6	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	2.1	1.9	0.7	J			
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-0.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A			
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-1.0	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S			
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	0.0	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	1.4	-2.5	0.5	O			
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.5	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.8	-1.1	0.5	N			
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	2.1	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	1.6	4.3	0.3	D			
1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	4.8	6.0	7.14	9.06	1.0	0.4	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978			
2.9	2.2	5.8	5.1	3.4	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.3	0.7	0.7	-1.5	0.7	F			
0.0	-0.1	0.1	4.4	-4.1	-7.8	7.62	9.17	1.6	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.6	M			
1.0	-0.6	7.8	8.2	25.1	-8.4	8.18	9.22	1.1	0.2	1.7	6.1	1.4	A			
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-10.9	-15.0	-8.8	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	3.3	1.9	0.5	M			
1.4	0.7	4.5	-4.9	1.2	6.3	8.24	9.23	1.3	0.9	2.0	1.6	0.5	J			
-0.6	-0.3	-2.0	4.6	6.3	9.8	8.43	9.17	1.0	1.5	4.0	1.4	0.4	J			
2.0	0.9	6.9	2.0	-1.9	12.7	8.77	9.15	1.1	0.1	-1.3	7.0	0.8	A			
5.9	4.2	12.5	16.1	7.7	1.9	9.02	9.15	1.4	-0.1	-2.3	3.6	0.7	S			
-3.8	-2.2	-9.6	-8.2	2.8	-6.7	9.52	9.48	1.6	1.0	1.2	3.7	1.6	O			
-0.8	0.8	-7.1	10.7	3.0	3.6	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	-3.0	0.3	0.3	N			
						10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	4.4			D			

Section 2 · Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Section 2—Tables 1 and 2

January 1979

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	NS	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.9	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5
Oct.	23,548.4	571.1	122.2	843.9	697.6	6,285.4	8,466.3	1,030.7	950.1	1,971.6	2,544.4	21.7	43.4

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 and 91-001.
Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1975 3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	19,917	3,175	401	318	255	306	670	872	1,330	5,244	211	2,086	1,993	3,056
2	23,607	3,362	406	428	371	377	858	874	1,438	6,601	371	2,606	2,242	3,673

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1975 3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	19,917	71	29	208	173	3,242	9,741	917	376	2,455	2,660	45
2	23,607	92	40	244	156	3,644	11,776	952	401	2,744	3,527	31

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total ⁴	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁵	Sub-total ⁶
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1975 3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	19,917	661	1,851	1,185	386	920	81	228	19	2,182	91	8,382	3,463	4,882	1,254	11,535
2	23,607	715	2,029	1,373	429	1,054	100	251	27	2,436	102	9,495	4,173	5,517	1,586	14,112

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancées or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260
3	89,620	2,660	470	3,120	2,980	23,200	30,310	4,220	3,870	8,590	9,860	100	240

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30
3	40,340	820	250	1,700	1,370	10,070	13,840	2,400	1,860	3,060	4,860	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,800	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50
3	70,020	1,630	420	2,480	2,400	20,760	23,200	3,090	2,850	5,780	7,280	70	80

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments
- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supple- mentary labour income		Corpo- rat- ion profits before taxes ¹	Deduct. dividends paid to non- residents ²	Interest & misc. invest- ment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consum. allow- ances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl accrued net income of farm operators
	Military pay and allow- ances													
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 2	29,942	385	5,746	-377	3,184	-233	2,195	-871	39,971	5,546	5,764	-346	50,935	51,168
3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,814	404	5,534	-335	3,541	-560	2,161	-1,166	40,393	6,453	6,042	-867	52,021	52,581
2	32,683	416	6,528	-417	3,686	183	2,413	-1,099	44,393	5,889	6,227	-20	56,489	56,306
3	33,551	414	6,694	-324	3,746	4,632	2,613	-739	50,587	6,225	6,424	-83	63,153	58,521
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	118,684	1,536	21,736	-1,856	13,048	3,800	8,712	-3,172	162,488	23,180	22,988	-700	207,956	204,156
3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	126,432	1,604	24,364	-1,724	13,420	3,620	9,304	-4,068	172,952	24,960	24,456	72	222,440	218,820
2	129,716	1,660	24,828	-2,004	15,224	4,972	9,580	-3,972	180,004	24,696	24,848	240	229,788	224,816
3	132,320	1,700	26,252	-1,752	15,268	5,180	10,040	-3,188	185,820	24,892	25,580	-400	235,892	230,712

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Govern- ment current expenditure on goods and services ¹		Gross fixed capital formation			Value of physical change in inventories								
	Personal expend- iture on con- sumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Business ³			Business								
			Govern- ment total ²	Total	Residen- tial con- struc- tion	Non- residen- tial con- struc- tion	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Govern- ment total	Non- farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commer- cial chan- nels ⁵	Exports of goods and ser- vices	Deducts: Imports of goods and ser- vices	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expen- diture at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 2	30,189	10,221	12,397	1,664	10,733	3,192	3,327	4,214	-888	24	-346	-566	13,797	-15,128
3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912
1978 1	30,568	12,182	10,902	1,438	9,464	2,525	3,151	3,788	-1,196	-25	284	-1,455	13,370	-14,673
2	33,591	11,247	13,625	1,788	11,837	3,401	3,524	4,912	-694	30	-378	-346	16,553	-17,853
3	33,879	12,026	14,325	2,229	12,096	3,894	3,984	4,218	3,454	33	-242	3,663	15,407	-16,021
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	120,604	43,356	48,244	7,020	41,224	12,744	13,628	14,852	372	48	-444	768	51,708	-57,032
3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832
1978 1	130,676	46,164	49,344	7,180	42,164	12,612	14,288	15,264	-1,028	64	-596	-496	57,972	-60,616
2	134,084	47,632	52,848	7,512	45,336	13,572	14,388	17,376	436	64	-568	940	61,328	-66,300
3	138,056	48,312	53,476	7,452	46,024	13,456	14,428	18,140	1,172	44	32	1,096	62,600	-68,128

¹Includes defence expenditures ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1) ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Value of physical change in inventories													
			Gross fixed capital formation						Business							
			Business			Farm and grain in com- mercial chan- nels			Exports of goods and services			Deduct: Imports of goods and services				
Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: Imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure				
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 2	19,240	5,228	7,099	954	6,145	1,571	1,898	2,676	-207	13	-197	-23	7,490	-8,837	204	30,217
3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,433	6,010	5,923	802	5,121	1,161	1,741	2,219	-458	-13	330	-775	6,797	-7,804	487	29,388
2	19,852	5,324	7,175	950	6,225	1,507	1,922	2,796	-268	15	-176	-107	8,356	-9,326	11	31,124
3	19,499	5,651	7,342	1,141	6,201	1,689	2,138	2,374	1,398	16	-227	1,609	7,579	-8,093	45	33,421
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 2	76,908	22,492	27,476	4,004	23,472	6,276	7,756	9,440	-8	24	-152	120	28,076	-33,356	436	122,024
3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,980	22,592	26,512	3,932	22,580	5,752	7,884	8,944	-404	32	-188	-248	29,552	-32,152	-40	125,040
2	79,408	22,836	27,752	3,984	23,768	6,036	7,844	9,888	112	32	-84	164	30,972	-34,660	-132	126,288
3	80,120	22,592	27,704	3,876	23,828	5,864	7,756	10,208	516	20	-60	556	30,616	-34,332	220	127,436

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplemental labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm un- incorpo- rated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscella- neous investment income ²	Current transfers					
						From government					
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	From residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40281	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281		40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255		156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296		172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	29,942	385	-329	2,195	3,883	5,471	42	76	77		41,742
3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76		47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75		43,779
1978 1	30,814	404	-401	2,161	4,304	6,605	57	80	74		44,098
2	32,683	416	89	2,413	4,478	6,282	69	80	78		46,588
3	33,551	414	4,504	2,613	4,334	6,170	50	80	85		51,801
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1977 2	118,684	1,536	3,656	8,712	15,316	21,812	168	304	308		170,496
3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304		175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300		178,564
1978 1	126,432	1,604	3,728	9,304	17,640	24,332	228	320	296		183,884
2	129,716	1,660	4,584	9,580	17,732	25,176	276	320	312		189,356
3	132,320	1,700	4,932	10,040	17,808	25,808	200	320	340		193,468

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

Section 3—Tables 1.5 and 1.6

January 1979

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services										Current transfers			Personal savings		
							To government										
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corpo- ra-tions ³	To non- resi- dents	Total	Excl change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- pos- able income ⁴	
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294	40295			
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419	
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1977 2	41,742	30,189	4,891	3,634	9,089	12,575	4,578	41	2,166	362	475	65	3,866	4,169	-303	34,595	
3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517	
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756	
1978 1	44,098	30,568	4,087	3,195	9,881	13,405	6,231	33	2,073	583	553	67	3,990	5,832	-1,842	35,178	
2	46,588	33,591	5,349	3,978	10,277	13,987	4,795	27	2,417	395	584	70	4,709	5,017	-308	38,954	
3	51,801	33,879	4,990	4,193	10,221	14,475	6,471	29	2,220	411	652	68	8,071	4,308	3,763	42,670	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1977 2	170,496	120,604	18,256	15,284	36,984	50,080	22,128	164	7,800	1,556	1,956	260	16,028			138,848	
3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912	
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904	
1978 1	183,884	130,676	19,684	16,224	40,716	54,052	22,516	132	8,196	1,756	2,248	268	18,092			151,284	
2	189,356	134,084	19,932	16,680	41,852	55,620	23,872	108	8,704	1,724	2,400	280	18,184			154,948	
3	193,468	138,056	20,968	17,216	42,752	57,120	24,396	116	8,896	1,868	2,588	272	17,276			158,192	

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds.

³This item is the transfer portion of interest on

the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving												Disposition of gross saving				
	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises						Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²			Gross fixed capital formation ³		Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate	
	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions ¹	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate				
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191			
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429			
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217			
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1977 2	11,856	3,866	96	2,690	175	122	-871	-999	1,359	5,764	-346	12,397	-888	347			
3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185			
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889			
1978 1	10,574	3,990	-159	2,582	288	84	-1,166	-1,624	1,404	6,042	-867	10,902	-1,196	868			
2	12,951	4,709	94	3,232	189	113	-1,099	-1,807	1,313	6,227	-20	13,625	-694	20			
3	17,862	8,071	128	3,634	159	98	-739	-512	682	6,424	-83	14,325	3,454	83			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1977 2	49,320	16,028	144	9,724	660	408	-3,172	-2,160	5,400	22,988	-700	48,244	372	704			
3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860			
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528			
1978 1	48,244	18,092	-108	11,628	944	344	-4,068	-6,000	2,884	24,456	72	49,344	-1,028	-72			
2	53,044	18,184	388	11,888	720	360	-3,972	-4,600	4,988	24,848	240	52,848	436	-240			
3	55,052	17,276	248	13,164	704	448	-3,188	-4,536	5,756	25,580	-400	53,476	1,172	404			

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. ²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons							Corporate and government business enterprises							
	Total	Federal ¹	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collect- ions	Pro- vincial ²	Provin- cial tax collect- ions	Non- resi- dents federal ³	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Indirect taxes
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 2	6,785	3,753	2,185	611	236	2,082	1,470	1,347	612	411	153	6,353	2,250	2,151	1,952
3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,997	1,410	1,928	587	867	132	7,299	2,142	3,040	2,117
2	7,239	3,683	2,629	688	239	2,197	1,552	1,280	645	561	149	6,692	2,434	2,130	2,128
3	8,720	4,543	3,506	496	175	2,149	1,517	1,254	632	593	96	7,054	2,487	2,439	2,128
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 2	30,092	16,036	11,496	1,860	700	7,632	5,396	3,468	2,236	1,736	516	26,872	9,204	9,864	7,804
3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,844	16,840	11,472	1,828	704	8,340	5,876	7,532	2,464	3,072	648	28,448	9,116	10,836	8,496
2	32,684	16,312	13,588	2,088	696	8,088	5,716	3,576	2,372	2,280	508	28,328	9,940	9,880	8,508
3	33,408	17,632	13,024	2,112	640	8,892	6,292	6,152	2,600	2,104	544	27,888	9,844	9,528	8,516
Revenue															
Investment income															
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons							Investment income							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40084	40559		
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40322	40560		
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326			
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 2	362	3	330	28	1	2,393	783	1,201	72	2	240	95			
3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97			
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100			
1978 1	583	4	548	30	1	2,618	696	1,545	66	2	216	93			
2	395	4	360	30	1	2,961	1,107	1,395	77	3	284	95			
3	411	4	376	30	1	2,975	1,020	1,540	75	2	233	105			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 2	1,556	12	1,428	112	4	9,844	3,160	5,156	276	8	864	380			
3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388			
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400			
1978 1	1,756	16	1,616	120	4	10,304	2,952	5,688	292	8	992	372			
2	1,724	16	1,584	120	4	12,156	4,436	6,016	292	12	1,020	380			
3	1,868	16	1,728	120	4	12,220	4,140	6,276	308	8	1,068	420			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance.

²Tax liabilities.

³Withholding taxes.

⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Total	Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government						Total revenue							
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Federal		Provincial		Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
		From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098	
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336	
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901	
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 2	6,560	2,260	13	176	2,658	1,448	5	24,688	8,412	8,752	4,886	1,456	851	331	
3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234	
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179	
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,717	8,732	11,993	4,299	1,701	732	260	
2	6,994	2,458	8	138	2,773	1,612	5	26,627	8,929	9,625	5,146	1,621	972	334	
3	6,474	2,465	7	81	2,273	1,643	5	27,879	9,667	10,965	4,587	1,651	729	280	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 2	24,156	9,388	76	364	8,404	5,904	20	100,668	34,324	39,644	16,960	5,936	2,724	1,080	
3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900	
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952	
1978 1	26,284	10,208	52	432	9,156	6,416	20	106,624	35,448	42,336	18,496	6,448	2,820	1,076	
2	26,004	10,204	56	288	8,860	6,576	20	109,492	36,928	43,700	18,068	6,612	3,108	1,076	
3	27,344	10,868	40	380	9,340	6,696	20	112,164	38,468	44,064	18,664	6,728	3,180	1,060	
Current expenditure															
Purchases of goods and services⁵															
Year and quarter	Total	Purchases of goods and services ⁵						Transfer payments to persons							
		Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
		40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40117	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40355	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261		
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 2	10,221	2,460	787	2,653	3,583	1,508	11	6	5,471	3,290	1,787	64	246	84	
3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93	
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101	
1978 1	12,182	3,456	1,098	3,491	3,664	1,556	11	4	6,605	3,895	2,248	64	293	105	
2	11,247	2,660	939	2,931	4,002	1,642	5	7	6,282	3,751	2,036	72	308	115	
3	12,026	2,967	999	3,530	3,809	1,697	15	8	6,170	3,431	2,234	72	317	116	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 2	43,356	10,976	3,408	12,216	14,064	6,032	44	24	21,812	12,832	7,404	256	984	336	
3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372	
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404	
1978 1	46,164	12,016	4,140	12,852	14,956	6,280	44	16	24,332	14,048	8,424	268	1,172	420	
2	47,632	11,804	4,056	13,416	15,796	6,568	20	28	25,176	14,724	8,472	288	1,232	460	
3	48,312	11,972	3,980	13,356	16,276	6,616	60	32	25,808	14,776	9,008	292	1,268	464	

⁵See page 23.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

January 1979

Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure														
	Current transfers to non-residents														
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Canada Pension Plan			Interest on the public debt					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555	
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40556	
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56	
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 2	807	669	138	164	116	48	193	192	1	2,271	1,242	702	308	19	
3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12	
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19	
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	240	238	2	2,576	1,533	810	223	10	
2	803	646	157	182	136	46	170	168	2	2,756	1,598	782	357	19	
3	829	565	264	148	96	52	181	179	2	2,563	1,520	712	318	13	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 2	3,692	2,880	812	576	384	192	640	636	4	8,596	4,756	2,724	1,056	60	
3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60	
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64	
1978 1	3,488	2,572	916	572	344	228	916	908	8	10,868	6,432	3,200	1,180	56	
2	3,632	2,708	924	636	452	184	556	548	8	10,456	6,116	3,040	1,240	60	
3	2,996	2,252	744	648	440	208	840	832	8	10,752	6,148	3,188	1,348	68	
Current expenditure															
Current transfers to other levels of government															
Year and quarter	Canada to			Provinces to			Local governments to			Total current expenditure ⁵					
	Local governments		Local governments		Provinces		Local governments		Federal		Provincial		Local		Quebec pension plan
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280	
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 2	6,560	2,260	176	2,658	1,448	13	5	25,687	10,405	9,434	3,973	1,527	258	90	
3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99	
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107	
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,341	12,849	10,539	3,972	1,566	306	109	
2	6,994	2,458	138	2,773	1,612	8	5	28,434	11,555	10,337	4,444	1,661	315	122	
3	6,474	2,465	81	2,273	1,643	7	5	28,391	11,304	10,708	4,211	1,710	334	124	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 2	24,156	9,388	364	8,404	5,904	76	20	102,828	42,216	37,656	15,472	6,092	1,032	360	
3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396	
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428	
1978 1	26,284	10,208	432	9,156	6,416	52	20	112,624	46,960	41,192	16,476	6,336	1,224	436	
2	26,004	10,204	288	8,860	6,576	56	20	114,092	46,844	41,472	17,400	6,628	1,260	488	
3	27,344	10,868	380	9,340	6,696	40	20	116,700	47,668	42,540	17,976	6,684	1,336	496	

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving						Plus capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	-999	-1,993	-682	913	-71	593	241	820	140	307	316	57
3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,624	-4,117	1,454	327	135	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
2	-1,807	-2,626	-712	702	-40	657	212	940	162	350	363	65
3	-512	-1,637	257	376	-59	395	156	970	167	362	374	67
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 2	-2,160	-7,892	1,988	1,488	-156	1,692	720	3,280	560	1,228	1,264	228
3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-6,000	-11,512	1,144	2,020	112	1,596	640	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
2	-4,600	-9,916	2,228	668	-16	1,848	588	3,760	648	1,400	1,452	260
3	-4,536	-9,200	1,524	688	44	1,844	564	3,880	668	1,448	1,496	268
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)												
Year and quarter	Deduct gross capital formation						Canada pension plan Quebec pension plan					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan Quebec pension plan	
	D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173 40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	1,688	279	546	779	84	-1,867	-2,132	-921	450	-98	593	241
3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,413	278	454	574	107	-2,127	-4,239	1,340	104	91	426	151
2	1,818	326	619	755	118	-2,685	-2,790	-981	310	-93	657	212
3	2,262	366	844	928	124	-1,804	-1,836	-225	-178	-116	395	156
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 2	7,068	1,232	2,588	2,900	348	-5,948	-8,564	628	-148	-276	1,692	720
3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,244	1,300	2,504	2,972	468	-9,604	-12,188	—	452	-104	1,596	640
2	7,576	1,324	2,664	3,104	484	-8,416	-10,592	964	-984	-240	1,848	588
3	7,496	1,288	2,648	3,096	464	-8,152	-9,820	324	-912	-152	1,844	564

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter							Gross fixed capital formation			
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services				Government current expenditure on goods and services		Government			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 2	156.8	135.1	142.4	166.2	164.7	192.8	175.6	175.3	181.6	145.6
3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.5	140.6	147.7	180.0	172.3	204.3	186.1	182.6	188.6	152.4
2	168.9	140.4	146.4	187.0	176.9	208.6	190.4	188.6	195.0	155.0
3	172.3	143.2	149.4	191.0	180.9	213.8	193.0	192.3	199.3	155.7
Gross fixed capital formation										
	Business				Exports of goods and services			Deduct imports of goods and services		
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise		Total	Of which merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641		40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4	
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5	
1977 2	175.6	203.1	175.7	157.3	184.2	186.0	171.0	173.2	170.4	
3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5	
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0	
1978 1	186.7	219.3	181.2	170.7	196.2	198.5	188.5	191.1	177.9	
2	190.7	224.9	183.4	175.7	198.0	200.2	191.3	193.4	182.0	
3	193.2	229.5	186.0	177.7	204.5	206.8	198.4	200.7	185.1	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9. Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198		40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
D													
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318							
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
1977 2	50,935	346	-5,546	-456	1,511	46,790	207,956	700	-23,180	-1,672	6,020	189,824	
3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936	
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104	
1978 1	52,021	867	-6,453	-396	1,498	47,537	222,440	-72	-24,960	-1,736	6,628	202,300	
2	56,489	20	-5,889	-571	1,752	51,801	229,788	-240	-24,696	-2,132	6,964	209,684	
3	63,153	83	-6,225	-566	1,622	58,067	235,892	400	-24,892	-2,316	7,332	216,416	

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 3–Table 2.1

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter					Mines (including millings), quarries and oil wells		Manufacturing industries		Construction			Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities		Trade	
	Real domestic product		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping				Total	Trans- portation	Communi- cation			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		
		100.000	3.371	751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858			
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412				
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525				
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	120.2	122.3	131.4	121.8	154.4	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6				
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3				
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																		
1977 2	130.2	94.3	102.1	79.4	116.2	129.2	119.5	139.0	129.2	162.0	134.5	138.9	134.3	142.0				
3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3				
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3				
1978 1	125.5	39.7	115.2	36.4	107.6	126.4	94.8	134.3	120.3	168.4	188.2	122.9	122.5	123.2				
2	133.9	93.2	104.3	101.6	103.2	137.8	114.3	141.9	127.8	173.9	140.0	145.4	140.6	148.7				
3	137.9	250.8	130.4	175.9	95.6	130.5	129.4	146.9	133.8	176.4	130.8	140.0	133.8	144.3				
Adjusted for seasonal variation																		
1977 2	128.4	100.6	120.8	90.0	115.4	124.2	121.6	136.3	125.7	161.1	143.7	133.0	126.2	137.7				
3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5				
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9				
1978 1	131.2	109.6	117.9	105.1	108.3	127.7	113.4	139.8	127.5	168.8	161.1	138.0	129.6	144.0				
2	132.3	107.3	123.6	95.4	101.9	132.1	115.8	139.5	124.8	173.0	151.4	138.9	131.5	144.2				
3	133.6	108.1	117.6	94.3	99.1	135.0	111.8	143.7	129.1	176.9	153.3	141.5	133.7	146.8				
Special industry groupings																		
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate		Community business and personal services		Public administration and defence		Index of industrial production	Goods- producing industries	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture		Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
							1971 industry weights											
	12.036		19.359		7.388		29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970		18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440	100551	100552	100553				
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553							
1976	134.0	125.4	122.6	120.7	119.3	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5							
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																		
1977 2	142.5	130.5	124.9	128.0	123.0	135.1	132.9	134.6	118.5	125.3	133.2							
3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4							
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7							
1978 1	145.7	132.9	122.5	129.6	115.4	132.4	127.0	130.8	119.1	125.7	127.1							
2	147.3	134.1	127.0	133.5	126.1	139.3	137.1	139.0	120.0	134.3	141.3							
3	149.0	130.1	129.9	126.0	137.3	138.3	143.4	138.8	113.9	133.1	128.0							
Adjusted for seasonal variation																		
1977 2	142.3	128.6	123.8	124.8	122.0	132.7	131.2	132.5	116.3	122.2	126.1							
3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2							
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3							
1978 1	145.6	132.3	125.1	128.2	123.8	136.3	134.3	135.4	117.6	128.3	127.0							
2	147.2	132.8	125.8	129.9	125.3	137.0	135.5	136.7	118.2	130.7	133.5							
3	149.4	133.4	126.2	132.0	126.1	138.8	137.1	138.3	118.5	134.0	135.9							

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

January 1979

Section 3—Table 2.2

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product						Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells		
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)	
						1971 industry weights			
100 000	3.371	715	181	3 819	1.584	1.492	.363		
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227	
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566	
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	106.4	111.5	117.9	
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 N	128.4	41.1	135.9	45.6	116.8	108.3	118.8	140.3	
D	123.8	26.6	124.5	51.6	114.6	101.4	128.1	125.8	
1977 J	119.0	37.9	101.9	21.2	113.4	109.8	115.9	131.2	
F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120.1	134.3	
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4	
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7	
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9	
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8	
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0	
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1	
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3	
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4	
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0	
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7	
1978 J	120.6	43.7	92.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9	
F	128.1	45.5	127.6	45.0	110.7	102.6	116.6	122.1	
M	127.8	30.0	125.4	34.7	108.6	99.0	113.5	125.6	
A	133.9	149.0	101.1	58.8	99.9	86.4	103.3	125.8	
M	132.9	118.4	97.5	111.0	99.2	84.2	102.3	121.5	
J	135.0	12.3	114.3	135.1	110.6	89.9	121.2	134.4	
J	126.6	28.4	97.0	228.8	87.8	63.2	101.3	96.2	
A	128.3	26.9	129.1	193.9	97.4	74.0	109.7	112.8	
S	158.8	697.0	165.0	105.0	101.7	80.5	110.0	128.2	
O	135.5	26.5	157.7	134.4	107.6	90.2	114.5	126.4	
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 N	126.9	103.4	118.9	73.2	112.1	104.7	114.5	128.6	
D	126.8	95.9	118.8	76.1	110.8	100.2	116.5	127.5	
1977 J	128.0	95.2	127.2	63.6	115.1	113.8	111.7	135.0	
F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2	
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0	
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8	
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3	
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2	
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1	
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2	
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3	
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5	
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6	
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7	
1978 J	130.1	110.2	116.8	102.4	106.6	100.3	106.8	120.0	
F	131.9	109.9	119.2	117.4	110.1	102.4	113.6	118.1	
M	131.7	108.6	117.7	95.5	108.3	99.6	111.9	117.6	
A	132.5	108.0	123.4	103.5	100.5	84.2	107.9	119.3	
M	131.8	108.0	127.1	95.5	98.7	79.6	107.3	121.1	
J	132.5	105.8	120.2	87.2	106.6	85.1	119.0	131.0	
J	132.7	108.4	96.0	93.8	94.7	68.5	107.4	126.4	
A	133.1	107.6	115.9	99.2	100.1	74.5	114.9	126.6	
S	135.1	108.2	141.0	89.8	102.6	80.9	113.5	129.3	
O	135.0	106.6	143.9	102.1	103.4	85.2	113.3	118.5	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.2	110.9	115.6	145.4	102.9	114.5	107.5	117.1	130.2	123.3	111.0	125.3	108.0
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 N	127.3	114.5	125.1	165.7	103.8	116.4	110.5	113.1	135.2	140.0	116.0	143.9	109.2
D	112.4	101.5	103.8	155.3	85.4	112.4	88.7	100.4	123.1	114.6	103.0	122.6	98.0
1977 J	113.9	95.1	129.2	149.3	96.1	110.5	101.2	109.8	136.0	112.5	111.3	114.4	111.1
F	125.3	105.6	130.9	176.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.2	96.9	119.5	154.3	86.4	117.4	112.6	115.8	131.9	113.3	119.1	120.8	116.2
F	130.8	108.2	136.3	193.8	105.5	128.1	137.0	130.5	153.9	140.7	128.6	134.9	129.2
M	133.2	108.7	138.5	189.1	105.1	121.7	129.4	128.4	153.9	136.6	130.7	137.4	132.5
A	137.1	112.8	132.2	194.7	109.8	127.3	119.9	120.8	162.1	134.7	135.7	147.3	131.4
M	133.3	114.4	106.4	185.6	107.2	123.1	123.6	111.5	155.7	133.9	130.8	138.4	128.7
J	142.9	124.7	119.4	212.4	101.9	129.4	150.4	124.1	163.3	138.9	139.0	141.3	136.9
J	121.4	115.4	41.2	178.8	78.2	110.2	116.8	119.9	137.6	94.1	124.7	120.1	113.8
A	125.3	122.3	99.3	186.6	99.4	122.2	140.4	139.1	147.8	132.4	128.4	129.1	102.0
S	144.9	127.5	130.1	237.6	107.4	133.5	139.4	145.9	167.0	151.4	132.3	145.8	122.1
O	142.8	121.6	119.8	225.4	109.5	132.0	141.6	140.0	163.7	147.0	136.3	148.0	125.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 N	121.0	111.3	108.4	157.4	96.5	113.4	103.4	112.7	140.3	130.1	113.2	130.4	104.7
D	121.7	110.4	125.7	159.6	97.2	113.6	104.8	113.1	141.0	120.1	109.4	128.2	106.5
1977 J	123.3	111.6	126.9	164.3	98.4	113.9	105.0	115.0	145.9	125.2	118.8	126.8	110.3
F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	118.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	125.3	115.6	117.3	168.1	88.5	120.4	118.2	120.9	143.8	125.7	122.7	133.4	118.0
F	128.0	116.9	123.3	181.3	99.7	122.1	122.2	142.2	127.1	126.0	135.2	122.3	
M	129.7	116.9	120.5	179.1	100.6	120.7	124.4	121.5	140.8	127.5	128.4	133.7	126.3
A	132.3	114.4	118.2	190.5	105.4	125.0	121.2	121.1	148.0	132.0	131.5	141.4	125.7
M	131.8	113.2	105.4	191.1	105.8	122.6	121.3	120.9	147.2	133.6	131.5	138.9	126.5
J	132.2	112.3	110.9	199.6	98.1	122.8	137.1	124.8	150.8	135.5	131.2	136.0	128.0
J	135.1	112.1	108.5	205.3	101.2	124.7	131.0	127.1	153.9	126.6	134.5	136.4	129.8
A	132.8	113.9	107.0	212.2	100.0	124.9	135.3	129.7	155.5	134.2	129.8	140.3	112.9
S	137.0	116.0	119.0	214.2	103.6	126.6	134.7	131.6	162.3	139.2	130.7	141.1	120.9
O	136.7	115.7	115.2	210.3	103.5	128.4	137.0	132.1	165.5	141.6	130.2	140.1	124.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal laborating ind. (ex mach. & transp equip. ind)	Machineries ind. (ex electrical machinery)	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- lanous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp	Storage	Commun.	
	1971 industry weights													
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	905	394	1.363	713	6.990	9.096	5.874	258	2.964	
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634	
1976	117.2	133.1	129.9	122.6	124.2	127.9	122.5	127.4	122.3	131.4	121.8	103.2	154.4	
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 N	121.4	134.5	141.8	134.7	142.0	134.4	125.2	141.7	128.6	134.8	122.8	121.8	161.4	
D	104.9	137.8	116.6	124.1	101.6	137.9	118.3	114.8	107.5	129.6	117.6	97.2	158.2	
1977 J	107.9	118.6	135.9	109.0	92.4	138.4	118.3	108.3	98.6	126.5	113.6	81.4	158.1	
F	114.2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6	
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8	
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0	
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6	
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4	
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6	
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1	
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9	
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0	
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4	
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3	
1978 J	103.1	112.8	127.0	109.4	92.9	135.9	130.1	116.8	91.7	130.8	115.9	85.1	166.7	
F	114.7	139.2	144.7	119.1	109.4	136.6	150.9	141.4	97.0	135.1	121.3	82.8	169.6	
M	121.6	158.1	154.2	118.9	112.7	127.9	150.8	135.1	95.8	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9	
A	124.0	152.7	161.9	122.7	131.9	117.7	161.8	131.9	104.9	139.6	125.7	108.0	172.2	
M	122.0	152.2	155.6	111.8	143.2	117.8	152.8	133.0	111.8	139.7	124.8	122.6	173.1	
J	129.8	166.5	166.2	117.8	163.2	139.6	154.1	143.5	126.1	146.3	132.8	131.7	176.5	
J	116.5	138.5	114.8	105.4	151.7	144.9	137.3	123.9	125.7	146.8	134.4	137.0	174.3	
A	118.1	131.6	107.5	106.9	154.9	142.2	141.2	139.4	130.2	147.4	135.1	117.1	176.4	
S	133.6	162.6	154.0	138.8	169.6	126.4	160.0	162.9	132.3	146.4	132.0	134.8	178.4	
O	130.3	149.7	156.0	134.9	167.7	129.1	157.3	158.5	127.1	144.9	130.0	128.0	178.3	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 N	116.9	130.9	129.7	122.8	126.9	129.3	123.8	127.4	120.7	133.8	123.1	106.7	159.3	
D	115.0	133.5	137.2	122.7	126.1	130.5	126.5	126.8	121.3	133.5	123.0	98.4	159.1	
1977 J	116.6	133.0	137.9	117.0	127.8	134.8	126.9	124.6	121.0	134.5	123.0	99.4	162.3	
F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	161.1	
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6	
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9	
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9	
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6	
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8	
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6	
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8	
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8	
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3	
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6	
1978 J	113.2	130.6	129.9	116.6	131.3	132.3	138.8	134.8	111.8	138.9	126.2	103.9	169.2	
F	115.4	133.2	134.6	115.2	134.0	133.8	143.9	134.7	113.8	140.1	128.4	106.8	168.3	
M	117.7	145.9	140.5	117.4	132.0	128.0	144.3	132.4	114.6	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.0	
A	121.7	141.3	144.0	124.5	135.0	129.1	149.9	132.6	116.8	140.1	125.7	118.7	172.9	
M	121.7	144.1	145.8	121.3	135.0	122.0	146.0	139.0	116.0	138.3	123.2	113.1	172.7	
J	120.8	147.5	144.0	117.8	138.5	127.9	144.1	141.7	114.7	140.1	125.5	116.4	173.5	
J	126.9	153.5	149.9	120.1	144.2	135.3	151.9	137.7	112.4	142.8	128.5	116.8	175.8	
A	122.3	150.3	144.0	118.0	139.1	134.8	153.5	140.6	111.2	143.9	129.4	127.5	176.6	
S	124.7	158.3	153.2	121.7	144.0	136.8	155.8	143.9	111.8	144.3	129.4	122.0	178.3	
O	124.5	157.0	148.1	123.4	143.5	139.2	153.6	146.8	111.0	143.9	129.3	108.5	178.2	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
		1971 industry weights										
D	2 816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6	134.0	125.4	108.6	119.6	165.4	166.8	113.1	133.4
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 N	152.3	142.1	129.5	150.9	137.9	129.7	118.1	120.5	159.0	171.5	113.2	136.4
D	167.1	156.1	118.2	182.5	139.0	126.0	112.9	120.7	150.9	167.9	113.2	127.0
1977 J	181.2	113.0	110.0	115.1	139.0	127.3	116.7	120.8	149.4	169.1	113.4	125.8
F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120.7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.3	130.7	116.7	123.3	156.9	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.2	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.4	126.6	129.7	145.7	134.4	120.0	124.1	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	154.9	140.4	135.2	144.0	146.2	133.5	118.4	124.1	158.1	183.1	116.2	145.4
M	134.8	145.6	141.9	148.1	146.7	133.8	116.0	125.0	177.8	182.9	117.3	146.8
J	130.4	150.2	144.7	154.0	149.1	135.1	110.0	126.1	188.5	185.8	118.6	163.8
J	124.5	136.1	130.7	139.8	148.1	127.4	84.4	127.0	196.1	187.9	117.7	164.5
A	132.1	136.0	127.7	141.8	148.4	126.8	79.4	127.2	196.1	190.4	117.8	169.7
S	135.7	147.8	142.9	151.3	150.4	136.1	110.3	126.4	175.9	191.0	117.7	168.0
O	148.7	145.0	138.0	150.0	151.5	136.4	116.2	126.2	174.3	190.0	118.4	156.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 N	146.8	134.5	127.3	139.4	137.7	127.7	110.4	120.8	167.8	171.3	113.4	138.2
D	146.0	135.6	126.2	142.2	138.5	126.8	107.7	121.0	169.1	171.8	113.8	136.7
1977 J	148.7	136.5	129.6	141.4	139.8	127.9	110.3	121.3	166.1	171.4	113.5	139.8
F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.5	136.9	129.1	142.3	145.3	131.3	109.6	123.8	174.5	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	162.6	140.2	132.5	145.6	145.9	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.1	137.0	127.1	144.0	145.5	132.8	111.5	124.7	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.3
A	155.1	138.6	130.1	144.6	146.7	133.1	111.6	124.8	170.2	183.6	116.2	154.2
M	149.7	138.1	130.6	143.4	146.9	132.6	110.9	125.0	170.8	183.8	116.8	151.5
J	149.4	140.1	133.7	144.5	147.9	132.6	110.0	125.3	165.5	185.2	117.4	152.5
J	148.7	139.1	132.7	143.5	148.0	133.1	110.3	125.6	167.6	185.9	117.8	153.5
A	152.9	141.3	134.1	146.2	149.3	133.3	110.4	126.4	170.5	187.4	117.8	152.2
S	158.2	144.0	134.4	150.7	151.0	133.7	109.7	126.4	171.0	188.7	118.0	154.5
O	157.7	142.8	135.2	148.2	152.1	134.3	110.1	126.7	171.8	189.8	118.2	156.0

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods- producing industries	Goods- producing ind less agriculture	Special industry groupings					
						1971 industry weights					
						Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind less agriculture	Non- commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
1976	122.6	120.7	125.9	119.3	120.7	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 N	122.1	128.2	131.5	120.9	128.1	133.6	130.7	134.6	118.4	124.3	130.4
D	121.0	117.7	127.1	108.2	115.6	134.4	125.5	129.8	116.1	111.2	113.6
1977 J	121.3	120.0	121.8	108.7	115.1	126.0	119.3	122.8	117.4	110.7	117.1
F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118.6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	120.9	123.3	108.5	114.4	128.9	121.3	124.6	117.9	115.9	114.5
F	122.5	134.1	131.0	119.8	126.5	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	130.6
M	123.5	133.8	131.2	118.0	126.0	134.5	129.6	133.9	120.0	130.2	136.2
A	123.6	133.9	133.3	129.2	127.4	137.1	137.2	136.7	119.4	133.9	140.4
M	126.7	129.0	133.4	124.4	125.0	138.7	135.8	136.5	120.3	129.7	136.9
J	130.7	137.5	139.2	124.7	134.9	142.0	138.3	143.8	120.4	139.2	146.5
J	133.1	117.3	130.0	111.4	119.0	136.9	129.7	134.1	112.8	123.1	119.7
A	130.7	122.3	131.8	116.2	124.3	136.5	132.4	137.0	110.2	132.3	118.5
S	125.9	138.5	140.1	184.2	137.7	141.5	168.1	145.2	118.7	144.0	145.8
O	123.8	138.7	139.3	127.7	136.9	140.8	139.1	144.0	119.8	141.5	144.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	124.2	122.2	127.7	120.1	121.6	131.5	129.2	130.3	116.6	119.0	123.0
D	124.1	122.5	127.8	119.8	121.9	131.5	129.3	130.8	115.6	118.8	124.5
1977 J	124.5	124.5	129.1	121.3	123.6	132.5	130.6	132.1	116.7	121.1	125.5
F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	126.2	130.8	122.1	123.1	135.5	133.1	134.1	116.9	126.4	124.3
F	125.0	128.8	132.6	124.4	125.7	137.0	135.1	136.2	117.8	129.4	126.6
M	125.4	129.6	132.5	124.9	126.3	136.4	134.8	136.0	118.2	129.1	130.2
A	125.9	130.2	133.3	125.8	127.4	137.0	135.7	136.9	118.4	131.4	133.2
M	125.6	129.1	132.6	124.9	126.4	136.5	134.9	136.1	118.2	130.1	133.5
J	126.0	130.4	133.4	125.2	127.0	137.4	135.8	137.1	118.1	130.7	133.7
J	126.9	131.1	133.6	125.1	126.6	137.9	135.9	137.1	118.7	132.6	137.6
A	126.3	130.4	134.0	124.8	126.3	138.8	136.4	137.6	118.8	133.7	132.0
S	125.4	134.4	136.0	128.3	130.1	139.7	139.0	140.3	118.1	135.7	138.2
O	125.2	134.3	136.0	128.0	130.0	139.8	138.9	140.3	118.2	135.3	138.2

3-Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,703	15,027	-1,324	13,370	14,673	-1,303	11,662	10,609	1,053	1,708	4,064	-2,356
2	16,934	18,148	-1,214	16,553	17,853	-1,300	14,050	13,413	637	2,503	4,440	-1,937
3	15,780	16,347	-567	15,407	16,021	-614	12,435	11,510	925	2,972	4,511	-1,539
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,765
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,887	15,501	-614	14,493	15,154	-661	12,371	11,024	1,347	2,122	4,130	-2,008
2	15,681	16,841	-1,160	15,332	16,575	-1,243	12,945	12,216	729	2,387	4,359	-1,972
3	16,037	17,381	-1,344	15,650	17,032	-1,382	13,198	12,492	706	2,452	4,540	-2,088
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	779	1,232	-453
2	619	1,037	-418	328	1,193	-865	674	690	-16	882	1,371	-489
3	1,132	1,178	-46	317	1,119	-802	637	680	-43	886	1,428	-542
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501
1978 1	538	983	-445	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	784	1,241	-457
2	588	1,033	-445	290	1,234	-944	629	634	-5	880	1,331	-451
3	587	1,013	-426	328	1,251	-923	643	677	-34	894	1,449	-555

January 1979

Section 3-Tables 3.1 to 3.2

3-Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With- holding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
2	381	295	86	154	55	99	78	94	-16	149	-146
3	373	326	47	182	77	105	85	92	-7	106	-157
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204
2	349	266	83	144	57	87	78	94	-16	127	-115
3	387	349	38	152	71	81	85	92	-7	150	-186

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States				United Kingdom				All other countries						
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358	-492	81	-573
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1977 2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930	74	311	-237
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,253	10,007	-754	1,014	-1,768	827	710	117	134	-17	3,491	4,178	-687	-95	-592
2	11,093	12,494	-1,401	203	-1,604	1,033	918	115	143	-28	4,659	4,587	72	291	-219
3	10,214	10,887	-673	609	-1,282	866	843	23	85	-62	4,594	4,511	83	231	-148

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment				Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds				New issues of Canadian bonds						
	In Canada		Abroad		Trade in outstanding		New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total
	D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005		
1976	-260	-605	-79	81	-51	-49	394	65	-18	118	559	92	4,686	779	3,348	8,905			
1977	500	-740	-91	26	-24	-89	168	28	-12	56	240	252	3,005	373	2,280	5,910			
1977	2	190	-115	29	2	-4	27	69	31	-5	22	117	31	752	64	564	1,411		
	3	20	-255	-29	13	—	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	525	1,894		
	4	125	-200	-73	9	-2	-66	44	-6	-3	13	48	107	376	103	595	1,181		
1978	1	220	-335	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	479	35	798	1,378		
	2	-50	-575	-159	93	—	-66	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,462	1,054	43	442	3,001		
	3	305	-495	-26	3	-2	-25	19	-11	-1	-9	-2	78	232	35	251	596		
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds				Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions										
	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Canadian bonds	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital					
	D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687				
1976	-147	-310	-121	-304	-882	8,582	59	-43	59	-435	18	-174	757	7,909					
1977	-137	-305	-93	-379	-914	5,236	177	-22	84	-539	35	-532	463	4,573					
1977	2	-52	-82	-21	-149	-304	1,224	78	-5	3	-45	2	-162	60	1,257				
	3	-83	-66	-14	-47	-210	1,777	46	-4	8	-78	—	29	172	1,699				
	4	-1	-61	-34	-67	-163	1,066	35	-8	69	-227	33	-288	67	606				
1978	1	-7	-103	-21	-47	-178	1,086	49	-6	4	-104	—	-168	37	733				
	2	-2	-38	-25	-92	-157	2,949	26	-4	5	-68	—	-232	289	2,274				
	3	-122	-35	-19	-61	-237	357	9	-3	4	-111	—	-252	544	333				
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency				Non-resident holdings of:				Official monetary movements in the form of:										
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions ³	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities			
	D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714		
1976	-941	-339	160	7	440	20	44	301	213	188	93	8,002	-3,679	—	522	—			
1977	1,384	-580	227	172	242	42	-59	-102	243	-667	902	5,475	-2,746	—	-1,421	—			
1977	2	1,201	-152	394	-29	-27	18	-4	-181	23	105	1,348	2,605	-1,382	—	-12	—		
	3	-367	-25	-166	-17	88	-97	-126	82	109	-608	-1,127	572	-377	—	-352	—		
	4	723	-221	72	146	35	112	41	-90	172	138	1,128	1,734	-1,186	—	-291	—		
1978	1	713	7	-105	-26	-49	150	-49	-115	-113	-946	-533	200	-470	—	-750	-844		
	2	-288	-125	34	-23	37	34	32	-83	52	-227	-557	1,717	73	—	871	-295		
	3	-1,289	-563	187	-29	23	-190	55	25	81	163	-1,537	-1,204	-813	—	-1,318	-1,266		

1A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

2Includes guaranteed issues.

3Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

- 36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
- 38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
- 38 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
 - 39 4.1 Employed
 - 40 4.2 Unemployed
 - 41 4.3 Participation Rates
 - 42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
- 38 5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
 - 43 5.1 Labour Force
 - 44 5.2 Employed
 - 45 5.3 Unemployed
 - 46 5.4 Participation Rates
 - 47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
- 48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
- 48 7. Help Wanted Index
 - 49 8. Job Vacancies
 - 49 8.1 Job Vacancies
 - 49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
 - 50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
 - 50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
- 51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
- 52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
- 53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
- 54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
- 54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
- 55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
- 55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
- 57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Section 4—Table 1

January 1979

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound- land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	130.3	24.3	226.4	181.0	2,159.0	3,593.6	353.0	264.5	737.8	1,058.9	8,758.2
D	130.2	23.4	224.7	181.3	2,364.4	3,605.8	352.0	265.4	739.9	1,047.5	8,962.7
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.7	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.5	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.3	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	191.1	2,409.9	4,006.1	378.3	284.4	834.6	1,172.3	9,712.9
M	137.4	28.5	261.7	203.3	2,508.0	4,105.5	388.4	300.1	865.8	1,201.3	10,035.4
J	148.9	30.4	271.6	217.2	2,596.4	4,256.4	404.9	318.8	906.5	1,256.0	10,445.6
J	153.8	31.7	275.3	216.8	2,523.7	4,186.0	399.2	304.7	902.6	1,203.0	10,232.3
A	155.3	31.5	273.9	214.1	2,536.6	4,176.6	402.5	304.5	902.9	1,212.4	10,246.3
S	152.0	30.4	277.8	217.7	2,595.9	4,275.5	409.7	319.1	917.5	1,272.4	10,504.7
O	152.3	29.3	279.0	219.6	2,596.8	4,287.3	414.7	324.1	937.5	1,268.6	10,547.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	129.4	24.7	225.9	180.8	2,144.0	3,571.1	352.7	263.0	733.7	1,055.3	8,710.0
D	134.6	24.6	227.0	187.5	2,391.7	3,647.5	360.1	270.8	755.4	1,076.1	9,104.5
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354.2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,395.2	3,925.1	376.8	283.4	841.1	1,152.5	9,619.4
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.5	2,425.1	4,012.4	381.2	286.4	841.5	1,162.6	9,762.8
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,443.2	4,042.1	383.6	291.5	852.4	1,169.4	9,832.7
A	136.9	27.9	254.2	200.0	2,455.5	4,053.4	385.4	291.0	852.7	1,175.4	9,865.9
M	138.4	28.1	261.1	204.3	2,485.2	4,074.6	386.2	296.1	867.1	1,182.0	9,958.2
J	141.5	28.3	263.3	206.9	2,517.4	4,146.3	394.3	303.6	883.3	1,214.7	10,136.2
J	145.5	28.8	267.4	206.4	2,472.4	4,165.7	390.0	302.7	883.1	1,202.5	10,099.1
A	148.3	28.6	266.9	203.8	2,503.9	4,161.6	395.1	301.2	889.3	1,229.8	10,164.3
S	145.5	28.2	270.1	208.3	2,561.9	4,194.2	398.8	306.4	894.7	1,243.7	10,286.9
O	147.6	28.4	275.0	215.5	2,560.9	4,219.3	405.8	315.0	919.6	1,248.2	10,372.5

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

January 1979

Section 4—Table 2

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ¹	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 N	70.2	103.7	226.2	1,966.4	773.3	905.9	1,202.4	533.6	2,195.1	781.4	8,758.2	687.6	9,445.9
D	61.4	92.2	231.0	1,975.0	679.3	955.6	1,253.4	543.0	2,344.8	827.0	8,962.7	704.4	9,667.1
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.6	8,573.4	680.6	9,254.0
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1	10,132.3
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8	10,273.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8	10,408.1
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,581.8	886.4	9,712.9	795.4	10,508.4
M	100.6	106.7	240.3	2,272.1	774.6	1,055.4	1,297.3	653.8	2,610.9	923.7	10,035.4	829.8	10,865.1
J	123.2	126.3	265.2	2,356.7	830.7	1,121.1	1,335.5	673.6	2,645.4	967.8	10,445.6	863.5	11,309.1
J	155.6	120.2	266.6	2,306.4	826.6	1,112.9	1,306.8	675.5	2,491.0	970.7	10,232.3	845.7	11,078.0
A	173.7	125.6	269.3	2,340.6	818.8	1,099.8	1,307.5	672.9	2,478.8	959.3	10,246.3	846.8	11,093.2
S	150.8	128.8	258.5	2,376.3	860.6	1,111.0	1,327.4	678.0	2,664.5	948.9	10,504.7	868.2	11,372.9
O	126.6	121.8	263.5	2,385.4	832.5	1,100.9	1,367.3	677.7	2,730.2	941.2	10,547.1	871.5	11,418.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
MCD	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 N	81.9	98.8	225.2	1,960.4	740.0	913.9	1,181.1	541.6	2,166.5	793.6	8,703.0	686.1	9,389.2
D	82.1	103.1	232.4	2,009.8	779.5	973.6	1,210.9	551.6	2,338.7	831.8	9,113.5	718.6	9,832.1
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,989.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8	694.4	9,494.2
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,003.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	93.5	104.5	253.4	2,149.2	737.3	1,010.3	1,267.0	634.7	2,474.6	895.0	9,619.4	787.8	10,407.3
F	96.1	107.5	256.6	2,201.6	757.5	1,025.7	1,278.4	632.5	2,514.6	892.3	9,762.8	799.6	10,562.4
M	97.2	110.1	246.3	2,215.1	746.7	1,026.3	1,291.5	632.0	2,550.7	916.7	9,832.7	805.2	10,637.9
A	102.8	113.2	238.5	2,221.4	763.9	1,029.4	1,287.6	643.7	2,565.9	899.5	9,865.9	808.1	10,673.9
M	102.5	113.9	240.3	2,259.7	765.3	1,048.3	1,286.5	647.9	2,568.9	925.0	9,958.2	823.3	10,781.5
J	103.3	112.9	259.7	2,302.8	766.0	1,091.9	1,304.6	659.4	2,596.2	939.4	10,136.2	837.8	10,974.0
J	108.0	106.1	263.1	2,295.4	745.0	1,076.9	1,308.3	666.1	2,601.6	928.5	10,099.1	834.5	10,933.6
A	110.8	109.7	266.7	2,308.2	723.4	1,071.9	1,326.4	676.2	2,632.7	938.4	10,164.3	839.9	11,004.2
S	109.8	109.5	259.8	2,334.6	757.0	1,095.1	1,339.2	682.8	2,656.2	942.8	10,286.9	850.4	11,137.3
O	117.2	107.3	264.7	2,350.8	734.3	1,097.0	1,355.7	684.8	2,705.8	954.9	10,372.5	857.2	11,229.7

¹Excludes military pay and allowances²Includes fishing and trapping

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	-	767606	767608	767609	-	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
M	17,568	11,051	10,118	933	6,517	62.9	8.4
J	17,593	11,304	10,400	903	6,289	64.3	8.0
J	17,619	11,570	10,644	927	6,048	65.7	8.0
A	17,646	11,527	10,635	892	6,119	65.3	7.7
S	17,670	11,112	10,258	854	6,559	62.9	7.7
O	17,694	11,079	10,282	798	6,615	62.6	7.2
N	17,717	11,050	10,201	850	6,667	62.4	7.7
D	17,742	11,011	10,140	870	6,731	62.1	7.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.6
A		10,931	9,996	935		62.3	8.6
M		10,972	10,023	949		62.5	8.6
J		11,014	10,070	944		62.6	8.6
J		11,059	10,132	927		62.8	8.4
A		11,086	10,145	941		62.8	8.5
S		11,106	10,160	946		62.9	8.5
O		11,100	10,190	910		62.7	8.2
N		11,132	10,213	919		62.8	8.3
D		11,179	10,271	908		63.0	8.1

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4: Employed									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518	
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728	
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432	
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405	
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448	
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476	
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482	
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545	
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559	
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510	
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529	
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603	
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620	
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613	
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622	
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571	
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612	
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651	
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685	
M	10,118	6,267	3,851	2,533	1,400	1,134	7,585	4,867	2,717	
J	10,400	6,457	3,943	2,721	1,509	1,211	7,680	4,948	2,732	
J	10,644	6,622	4,022	2,997	1,666	1,331	7,647	4,956	2,691	
A	10,635	6,635	4,000	2,955	1,651	1,303	7,680	4,984	2,697	
S	10,258	6,348	3,909	2,487	1,360	1,127	7,771	4,969	2,782	
O	10,282	6,351	3,931	2,504	1,366	1,139	7,777	4,985	2,792	
N	10,201	6,278	3,922	2,474	1,342	1,132	7,726	4,936	2,790	
D	10,140	6,208	3,932	2,459	1,321	1,138	7,681	4,888	2,794	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.								4	4	
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442	
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475	
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491	
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494	
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536	
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538	
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548	
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573	
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567	
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570	
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575	
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599	
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610	
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637	
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660	
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689	
M	10,023	6,196	3,827	2,489	1,355	1,134	7,534	4,841	2,693	
J	10,070	6,225	3,845	2,504	1,360	1,144	7,566	4,865	2,701	
J	10,132	6,253	3,879	2,542	1,383	1,159	7,590	4,870	2,720	
A	10,145	6,263	3,882	2,532	1,381	1,151	7,613	4,882	2,731	
S	10,160	6,263	3,897	2,535	1,381	1,154	7,625	4,882	2,743	
O	10,190	6,285	3,905	2,551	1,390	1,161	7,639	4,895	2,744	
N	10,213	6,291	3,922	2,554	1,391	1,163	7,659	4,900	2,759	
D	10,271	6,330	3,941	2,568	1,408	1,160	7,703	4,922	2,781	

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2 Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
A	999	601	397	426	261	166	572	341	232
M	933	521	412	441	249	192	491	271	220
J	903	488	416	453	249	205	450	239	211
J	927	497	430	486	275	211	441	221	219
A	892	451	441	424	228	196	469	223	245
S	854	424	429	393	206	187	461	218	242
O	798	405	393	368	193	175	430	211	218
N	850	450	400	401	218	183	449	232	217
D	870	490	380	406	233	174	464	258	206
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.							4	3	
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235
A	935	531	404	431	256	175	504	275	229
M	949	528	421	441	254	187	508	274	234
J	944	525	419	433	245	188	511	280	231
J	927	511	416	421	239	182	506	272	234
A	941	525	416	432	243	189	509	282	227
S	946	521	425	428	238	190	518	283	235
O	910	502	408	415	231	184	495	271	224
N	919	505	414	434	243	191	485	262	223
D	908	492	416	432	239	193	476	253	223

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3 Participation rates ¹								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8
M	62.9	78.6	47.7	65.0	71.3	58.6	62.2	81.3	44.0
J	64.3	80.3	48.7	69.3	76.0	62.6	62.5	81.9	44.0
J	65.7	82.2	49.7	76.0	83.8	68.1	62.0	81.6	43.5
A	65.3	81.7	49.5	73.7	81.1	66.2	62.4	81.9	43.8
S	62.9	78.0	48.3	62.8	67.6	58.0	62.9	81.8	45.0
O	62.6	77.7	48.0	62.6	67.2	57.9	62.6	81.5	44.7
N	62.4	77.3	48.0	62.7	67.3	58.0	62.3	80.9	44.6
D	62.1	76.9	47.8	62.4	66.9	57.8	61.9	80.5	44.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8
M	62.5	77.9	47.5	64.1	69.6	58.4	61.9	80.9	43.9
J	62.6	78.1	47.7	64.2	69.4	58.9	62.1	81.3	43.9
J	62.8	78.1	47.9	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.1	81.1	44.1
A	62.8	78.3	47.9	64.7	70.1	59.2	62.2	81.3	44.1
S	62.9	78.1	48.1	64.6	69.8	59.3	62.2	81.2	44.3
O	62.7	78.1	47.9	64.7	69.9	59.4	62.0	81.0	44.1
N	62.8	78.1	48.1	65.1	70.4	59.7	62.0	80.8	44.2
D	63.0	78.3	48.3	65.4	71.0	59.7	62.2	80.9	44.5

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4. Unemployment rates²

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
	D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.3	14.1	14.5	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.7	14.0	14.2	13.7	5.4	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.1	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.2	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.3
N	7.7	6.7	9.3	13.9	14.0	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14.8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8
M	8.6	7.9	9.9	15.1	15.8	14.2	6.3	5.4	8.0
J	8.6	7.8	9.8	14.7	15.3	14.1	6.3	5.4	7.9
J	8.4	7.6	9.7	14.2	14.7	13.6	6.3	5.3	7.9
A	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.6	15.0	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.7
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.4	5.5	7.9
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.5
N	8.3	7.4	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	6.0	5.1	7.5
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.4	14.5	14.3	5.8	4.9	7.4

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1 Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
M	11,051	198	54	348	283	2,878	4,201	479	442	953	1,215
J	11,304	209	57	356	290	2,957	4,306	483	446	960	1,239
J	11,570	222	58	371	304	3,013	4,404	496	457	985	1,260
A	11,527	218	57	366	301	2,996	4,394	494	455	986	1,261
S	11,112	208	55	350	291	2,888	4,224	480	438	951	1,227
O	11,079	204	54	354	288	2,863	4,211	483	442	959	1,220
N	11,050	198	51	351	283	2,857	4,237	481	430	946	1,215
D	11,011	192	50	349	276	2,837	4,242	476	429	951	1,207
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200
M	10,972	196	52	343	278	2,878	4,172	476	435	944	1,202
J	11,014	197	53	346	276	2,875	4,194	473	436	945	1,211
J	11,059	203	53	349	280	2,866	4,239	475	434	952	1,206
A	11,086	200	53	347	279	2,877	4,243	476	431	959	1,218
S	11,106	201	53	347	282	2,880	4,250	478	432	955	1,226
O	11,100	202	53	352	283	2,872	4,242	480	437	960	1,220
N	11,132	200	53	352	286	2,875	4,267	483	434	954	1,231
D	11,179	201	54	354	284	2,874	4,289	483	439	964	1,237

See footnotes, Table 3.

Section 4—Table 5/Continued

January 1979

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2. Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
M	10,118	161	49	310	244	2,552	3,894	449	420	914	1,123
J	10,400	176	53	321	259	2,634	3,998	456	428	925	1,149
J	10,644	188	53	332	268	2,710	4,088	465	438	939	1,163
A	10,635	186	53	331	266	2,692	4,103	465	436	941	1,161
S	10,258	178	50	318	260	2,598	3,937	449	422	908	1,137
O	10,282	175	49	321	258	2,595	3,953	457	427	920	1,127
N	10,201	167	46	316	252	2,581	3,959	452	413	905	1,110
D	10,140	159	45	314	243	2,540	3,965	447	408	915	1,104
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108
M	10,023	161	47	306	242	2,547	3,861	444	412	902	1,106
J	10,070	163	48	309	244	2,548	3,885	442	414	901	1,117
J	10,132	169	48	311	244	2,564	3,930	443	417	906	1,113
A	10,145	167	48	311	241	2,560	3,940	444	411	912	1,116
S	10,160	167	48	313	246	2,567	3,933	443	411	906	1,127
O	10,190	168	48	316	248	2,573	3,943	449	417	915	1,120
N	10,213	167	47	315	252	2,577	3,955	452	414	911	1,126
D	10,271	166	48	317	251	2,571	3,994	455	418	924	1,125

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
O	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	31	5	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	36	5	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
M	933	37	5	37	38	325	307	30	22	39	92
J	903	33	4	35	31	323	308	27	19	35	90
J	927	34	4	39	36	303	316	32	19	46	96
A	892	31	4	34	35	303	291	29	19	45	100
S	854	30	5	31	31	290	286	31	16	43	90
O	798	30	4	33	31	268	259	26	15	39	93
N	850	31	6	35	31	276	278	29	17	41	105
D	870	33	6	34	33	297	278	29	21	36	103
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	4	3	3	3				3	3	4	
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92
M	949	35	5	37	36	331	311	32	23	42	96
J	944	34	5	37	32	327	309	31	22	44	94
J	927	34	5	38	36	302	309	32	17	46	93
A	941	33	5	36	38	317	303	32	20	47	102
S	946	34	5	34	36	313	317	35	21	49	99
O	910	34	5	36	35	299	299	31	20	45	100
N	919	33	6	37	34	298	312	31	20	43	105
D	908	35	6	37	33	303	295	28	21	40	112

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4 Participation rates										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
M	62.9	51.6	60.1	56.8	55.7	59.9	65.6	63.4	63.3	68.5	63.2
J	64.3	54.3	63.3	58.0	57.1	61.5	67.2	63.8	63.8	68.8	64.3
J	65.7	57.7	64.1	60.4	59.7	62.6	68.6	65.6	65.3	70.4	65.3
A	65.3	56.4	63.6	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.3	65.2	64.8	70.2	65.2
S	62.9	53.9	60.7	56.7	56.9	59.9	65.6	63.3	62.4	67.5	63.4
O	62.6	52.8	59.6	57.4	56.4	59.3	65.3	63.8	62.8	67.8	62.9
N	62.4	51.1	56.5	56.8	55.3	59.2	65.6	63.5	61.0	66.7	62.5
D	62.1	49.4	55.6	56.4	53.9	58.7	65.6	62.9	60.9	66.8	62.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5
M	62.5	51.0	57.8	56.0	54.7	59.9	65.2	63.0	62.2	67.8	62.5
J	62.6	51.2	58.9	56.4	54.3	59.8	65.4	62.6	62.3	67.7	62.9
J	62.8	52.7	58.9	56.8	55.0	59.5	66.0	62.7	61.9	68.0	62.5
A	62.8	51.8	58.9	56.4	54.7	59.7	66.0	62.9	61.4	68.3	63.0
S	62.9	51.9	58.9	56.3	55.2	59.7	66.0	63.1	61.5	67.8	63.3
O	62.7	52.2	58.9	57.1	55.4	59.5	65.8	63.3	62.1	67.9	62.9
N	62.8	51.5	58.2	57.0	55.9	59.6	66.1	63.7	61.6	67.2	63.4
D	63.0	51.7	59.3	57.2	55.4	59.5	66.3	63.7	62.2	67.7	63.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

January 1979

Section 4—Table 5/Concluded

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5 Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.5	9.7	10.8	13.6	11.3	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.7	7.5	9.7	10.7	10.9	7.1	5.5	4.1	3.7	7.2
J	8.0	15.4	7.7	10.6	12.0	10.1	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.7	7.6
A	7.7	14.4	6.9	9.4	11.6	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.3	4.6	7.9
S	7.7	14.6	8.4	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.6	8.3	9.3	10.7	9.4	6.1	5.4	3.5	4.0	7.6
N	7.7	15.7	11.0	9.9	11.1	9.7	6.6	6.0	4.0	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.2	11.5	9.9	12.1	10.5	6.5	6.1	4.9	3.8	8.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7
M	8.6	17.9	10.1	10.8	12.9	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	4.4	8.0
J	8.6	17.3	9.7	10.7	11.6	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.0	4.7	7.8
J	8.4	16.7	9.1	10.9	12.9	10.5	7.3	6.7	3.9	4.8	7.7
A	8.5	16.5	8.8	10.4	13.6	11.0	7.1	6.7	4.6	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	10.1	9.8	12.8	10.9	7.5	7.3	4.9	5.1	8.1
O	8.2	16.8	9.9	10.2	12.4	10.4	7.0	6.5	4.6	4.7	8.2
N	8.3	16.5	11.1	10.5	11.9	10.4	7.3	6.4	4.6	4.5	8.5
D	8.1	17.4	11.2	10.5	11.6	10.5	6.9	5.8	4.8	4.1	9.1

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Insured population ² Thousands	Claims data					Benefits data					
		Benefi- ciaries ^{1,2} Thousands	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ² Dollars	Total benefits paid ³	Type of benefits paid					
							Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	261,116	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	697	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	—	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	588	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	608	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549

¹ "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region		British Columbia
					Seasonally adjusted		
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178	
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147	
1978	165	139	206	113	228	147	
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165	
2	149	132	186	100	197	138	
3	155	149	193	103	214	142	
4	156	131	190	103	227	149	
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149	
2	149	170	180	105	192	144	
3	148	129	186	98	199	148	
4	153	136	198	103	190	146	
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135	
2	152	135	188	106	201	144	
3	158	124	198	105	228	147	
4	188	167	220	138	270	164	

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
											Thousands
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	
1975 4 ³	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1	37.9	0.4	1.0	0.6	8.1	14.6	1.4	1.2	6.9	3.5	44.7
2	45.6	0.6	1.2	0.9	10.0	16.9	2.2	1.6	7.1	4.8	43.0
3	50.0	0.4	1.4	0.9	10.5	18.3	2.2	1.6	9.8	4.6	40.7

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
											Rates per thousand
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730112
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	
1975 4 ³	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	—
2	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	9	5	5
3	5	3	5	4	4	5	6	5	12	4	5

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 4—Table 8/Concluded

January 1979

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	
1975 4 ²	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1	34.3	0.4	0.9	0.6	7.4	13.1	1.2	1.1	6.3	3.0	39.7
2	39.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	8.6	15.1	1.8	1.3	6.4	3.9	37.6
3	45.0	0.4	1.3	0.7	9.4	16.6	1.9	1.3	8.9	4.0	37.0

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	
1975 4 ²	14.9	x	x	3.8	5.2	x	x	x	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1	12.1	0.3	0.2	2.8	4.4	0.4	2.4	1.0	13.4
2	13.5	0.4	0.3	3.0	5.0	0.6	2.3	1.2	14.2
3	16.1	0.4	0.3	3.8	5.6	0.7	3.3	1.3	13.0

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures		
	D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	—	127.4	56.0	1,170.9	
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	—	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3	
1976 O	2,035.7	2.0	—	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	—	32.6	—	—	8.3	1.3	15.4	
N	498.7	—	—	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	—	—	—	—	8.4	1.9	24.1	
D	249.0	0.9	—	7.3	156.9	9.4	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	7.4	0.6	36.0	
1977 J	201.7	—	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	—	0.6	—	—	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2	
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	—	2.9	—	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9	
M	198.2	5.3	—	7.0	112.3	13.6	—	1.1	—	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	—	24.0	
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	—	4.5	—	9.0	2.0	—	5.2	2.5	40.8	
M	359.8	7.8	—	6.6	211.6	21.0	—	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7	
J	326.5	7.0	—	4.7	182.8	22.6	—	3.8	—	7.5	—	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7	
J	466.6	6.6	—	3.8	176.4	22.7	—	6.8	—	12.6	—	—	3.6	4.8	2.5	
A	404.5	5.8	—	13.1	197.6	18.8	—	8.8	0.1	8.6	—	—	11.5	5.5	15.2	
S	314.4	7.1	—	9.8	197.7	15.9	—	6.6	—	7.1	—	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3	
O	243.1	0.7	—	13.5	154.3	8.5	—	3.7	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.9	4.0	
N	317.4	—	—	4.0	141.9	5.2	—	—	—	2.6	—	—	8.6	6.1	7.8	
D	368.6	—	—	0.2	99.1	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.1	—	0.2	
1978 J	366.2	—	—	0.2	96.0	9.9	—	—	0.6	3.0	—	—	4.8	0.3	4.1	
F	278.5	—	—	6.9	126.8	11.2	—	0.1	1.5	—	—	—	8.5	2.0	4.1	
M	406.5	2.8	—	98.8	136.4	14.7	—	0.6	0.8	1.4	—	—	3.2	3.8	1.3	
A	475.6	6.7	—	187.8	147.6	19.5	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	6.2	1.2	—	
M	507.5	0.7	—	181.5	176.0	22.0	—	—	1.1	—	—	3.8	9.2	5.7	0.4	
J	698.0	1.0	—	135.4	281.3	103.8	—	0.2	—	5.1	—	0.7	14.2	14.3	1.7	
J	999.9	3.1	1.2	64.6	386.9	195.6	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	9.9	8.3	16.6	
A	1,017.1	3.1	—	11.1	411.1	98.6	—	0.8	1.1	1.4	—	—	13.8	3.2	9.9	
S	815.1	14.1	—	167.5	271.8	17.4	—	11.7	0.5	3.2	—	0.3	19.4	1.9	3.3	
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Manufacturing															Community business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabri- cating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Misc manufac- turing indus- tries	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion ⁶	Trade	Whole- sale	Retail	Business and personal service industries
	D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0	
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4	
1976 O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4	
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	—	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2	
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5	
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6	
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	—	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9	
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	—	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0	
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	—	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3	
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	—	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2	
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	—	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9	
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	—	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5	
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	—	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7	
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	—	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0	
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	—	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1	
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	—	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5	
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	—	—	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7		
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	—	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5		
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	—	—	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9	
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	—	7.6	1.9	—	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5	
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0	
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.5	4.1	3.3	2.4	0.4	50.4	36.6	5.7	2.4	54.3	
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.0	10.9	2.5	3.0	1.0	121.4	36.1	7.5	41.1	74.3	
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	28.9	50.3	10.6	2.4	5.8	1.0	425.4	37.7	4.4	39.2	37.3	
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.2	62.7	10.3	2.8	8.5	0.3	433.6	62.4	15.5	7.5	72.9	
S	8.2	34.2	29.0	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	2.3	7.7	1.8	118.0	99.3	12.9	21.8	109.7	

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing				Trans- portation, commu- nication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴	
				Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction		Total	Wholesale	Retail			
	D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8	
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5	
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6	
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8	
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7	
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6	
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4	
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3	
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9	
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0	
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1	
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0	
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7	
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8	
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9	
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7	247.0	
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2	
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8	
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2	
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6	
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6	
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9	
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2	
S	149.9	94.1	117.0	130.2	120.7	141.8	109.7	137.3	174.3	156.2	184.2	200.3	266.7	
O	149.6	88.9	117.8	129.9	119.6	142.6	106.9	135.9	177.4			200.6	264.9	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	
1976 N	144.6	78.1	120.0	127.3	118.0	139.0	112.8	130.8	172.0	158.4	179.6	188.3	245.6	
D	144.4	77.6	120.1	127.0	117.8	138.9	114.6	130.3	171.5	158.2	178.7	189.5	246.8	
1977 J	144.2	76.3	120.6	126.6	117.1	138.2	112.5	129.7	171.3	157.6	178.8	190.7	245.8	
F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7	246.9	
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1	
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2	
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8	
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6	
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0	
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0	
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5	
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0	
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5	
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8	
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1	257.5	
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.8	261.0	
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7	
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2	
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0	
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9	
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5	
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8	
S	147.5	80.0	118.8	128.7	118.2	141.5	98.2	135.3	174.7	155.7	184.9	200.3	262.0	
O	147.4	80.1	118.5	128.6	118.6	141.0	96.8	135.3	174.0			200.5	263.1	

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961=100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.1	140.1	144.7	129.9	153.3	128.4	148.6	209.1	177.7
O	149.6	135.7	160.8	139.1	142.0	129.4	153.4	128.6	148.8	210.1	176.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 N	144.6	133.8	147.0	128.1	132.8	128.8	147.8	127.1	144.1	189.4	170.5
D	144.4	133.7	147.3	127.0	133.3	129.0	147.7	126.6	144.5	190.5	169.7
1977 J	144.2	133.2	147.7	126.6	131.3	128.7	147.4	126.0	143.3	191.1	169.6
F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	182	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.6	137.4	136.5	127.4	151.6	125.4	145.6	204.7	176.3
O	147.4	129.9	154.3	136.3	138.6	127.6	151.5	126.6	146.3	207.3	174.8

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³										Durable manufacturing					
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied indus- ties	Petroleum and coal products	Chem- icals and chem- ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery, (ex- elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Elect- rical prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts
											D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976 O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	121.7	123.0	82.1	106.8	110.0	130.7	133.3	129.8	138.8	128.0	130.7	136.7	165.7	169.3	128.8	125.6

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing				Construction	Transporta- tion, communica- tion and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	
				Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Wholesale			1447	1448	1449	1450	
	D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49		
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28		
1976 N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52		
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61		
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87		
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06		
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15		
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18		
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95		
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31		
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28		
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89		
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14		
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97		
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39		
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22		
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.62	174.85		
F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.05	174.98		
M	260.27	343.90	369.83	280.77	261.74	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.74	178.13		
A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262.77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.07	177.10		
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78		
J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20		
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61		
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73		
S	270.94	335.70	381.42	291.89	269.98	314.99	410.90	315.64	267.16	174.78	252.53	181.06		
O	272.04	340.74	391.60	294.65	272.89	317.26	401.69	316.23			250.62	183.72		

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²										Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and Petroleum allied industries	and coal products	Chem- icals and chem- ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery (ex elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products		
											D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01		
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26		
1976 O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22		
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17		
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70		
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81		
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50		
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03		
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90		
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76		
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64		
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49		
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21		
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00		
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81		
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91		
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03		
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60		
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99		
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09		
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95		
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99		
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00		
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68		
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56		
S	258.94	291.23	185.94	239.48	181.22	347.32	412.63	318.33	296.39	233.98	348.91	301.18	310.03	348.00	287.96	321.76		

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below.

²In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976 N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	266.53	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	296.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	270.94	252.87	199.68	226.26	230.94	268.52	269.79	244.48	253.67	280.17	311.74
O	272.04	256.65	194.83	228.69	236.53	268.75	270.51	246.57	257.32	286.10	309.91

¹See footnote 1 in Table 14 ²Includes Yukon and North West Territories

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528		
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528		
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89		
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69		
1976 N	7.72	5.98	6.00	5.56	5.60	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16		
D	7.85	6.02	6.04	5.63	5.64	6.37	6.42	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16		
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.70	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25		
F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31		
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35		
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43		
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70		
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85		
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93		
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87		
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90		
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90		
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91		
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90		
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96		
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99		
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04		
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03		
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13		
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19		
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27		
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33		
S	8.87	6.96	6.99	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.51	6.30	6.70	4.54	5.48	4.65	7.48	5.55	8.42		
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48										
Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied indus- tries	Manufacturing														Other industries	
		Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Machin- ery (ex elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metalic mineral prod- ucts	Pet- roleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restau- rants and taverns	
		1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51	
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81	
1976 N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66	
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78	
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68	
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71	
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74	
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80	
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82	
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84	
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82	
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80	
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84	
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87	
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83	
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91	
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.84	
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82	
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91	
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88	
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94	
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99	
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95	
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95	
S	7.67	8.21	7.24	7.50	8.15	6.25	7.65	9.48	7.08	10.50	10.64	10.29	8.07	5.94	4.26	3.99	
O										10.40	10.54	10.20					

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including millng	Manufacturing													Paper and allied indus- tries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bev- erages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products		
		Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.10	39.20	39.70	
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20	
1976 N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9	
D	40.5	38.2	39.3	37.3	38.2	39.0	40.2	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1	
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.1	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9	
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0	
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5	
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6	
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0	
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3	
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5	
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7	
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1	
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3	
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5	
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1	
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3	
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7	
M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4	
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5	
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4	
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0	
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2	
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2	
S	40.4	39.1	38.8	38.2	37.9	40.0	39.6	37.9	41.2	37.7	39.3	35.8	38.1	39.3	39.6	
O	41.0	39.3	38.9	38.4	38.1	40.2	39.7									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied indus- tries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Ma- chinery flex electri- cal)	Transpor- taion equip- ment	Elec- trical products	Non- metalic mineral products	Pe- troleum & coal products	Chem- icals and chemi- cal products	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, rest- aurants and lau- rens	
										Total	Building	Engi- neering	Urban transit			
										1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1600	
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1976 N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
S	35.8	40.1	40.2	39.7	41.0	40.0	41.1	41.6	40.1	40.5	38.2	44.4	40.1	43.3	33.2	26.2
O										39.8	37.3	44.4				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

- 60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
- 65 3. Other Price Indexes
- 66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
- 67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufactur- ing	Food and beverage industries											Conlec- tory manu- facturers	
		Slaugh- tening and meat processors			Fish products industry		Fruit & vege- table canners and pre- servers		Flour & break- fast cereal products		Biscuit manufac- turers			
		Total	Poultry processors	Fish processors	Dairy products	Feed industry	Bakeries							
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2		
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1		
1976 D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9		
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3		
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8		
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7		
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8		
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3		
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8		
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6		
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7		
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5		
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5		
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5		
D	178.3	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4		
1978 J	180.7	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4		
F	182.0	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7		
M	183.1	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2		
A	185.7	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8		
M	186.6	205.5	212.3	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	187.6	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8		
J	187.6	207.5	217.3	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8		
J	188.3	207.3	216.1	220.1	253.0	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	220.0	196.7	248.8		
A	189.8	208.1	218.9	224.3	251.9	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	221.3	196.6	249.0		
S	191.2	209.4	220.7	225.8	255.6	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.5	221.3	197.1	248.9		
O	194.2	212.8	224.5	228.1	262.7	191.1	206.5	195.4	196.5	221.5	201.8	249.2		
N	194.7	213.5	226.1	231.9	265.1	192.1	206.8	196.0	198.6	221.5	204.8	249.2		
Food and beverage industries (concl.)														
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Food and beverage industries (concl.)			Rubber and plastic products industries						Plastics fabri- cating industry N.E.S.			
		Miscel- laneous food processors	Vege- table oil mills	N.E.S.	Soft drink manu- facturers	Dis- tilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	
		509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4	
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2	
1976 D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1	
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6	
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1	
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9	
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1	
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3	
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6	
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0	
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	152.4	152.4	
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9	
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3	
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3	
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4	
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8	
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4	
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2	
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9	
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8	
J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.3	
J	158.3	215.9	231.8	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.7	
A	171.2	214.1	228.9	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.7	146.7	183.1	165.2	161.2	
S	183.4	219.8	227.8	211.2	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	183.3	165.3	162.2	
O	198.7	229.2	228.8	214.9	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	183.3	166.2	163.0	
N	185.0	220.8	228.9	214.9	139.6	208.4	183.4	155.1	159.2	147.8	183.3	166.2	163.5	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries						Textile industries					
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrashers, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
	D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.8	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.3	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.9	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.9	125.6	184.6
S	197.2	283.8	180.7	219.1	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	132.1	125.6	184.4
O	199.6	294.6	181.3	223.0	162.8	162.9	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.7	125.6	189.6
N	201.9	304.6	182.5	223.8	162.8	163.9	210.5	189.5	140.3	133.6	125.6	191.7
Knitting mills												
Year and Month	Clothing industries						Wood industries					
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
	D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3	
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0	
1976 D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7	
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3	
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9	
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2	
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7	
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3	
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7	
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7	
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7	
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8	
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2	
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2	
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2	
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2	
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4	
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3	
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9	
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6	
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1	
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.0	163.8	222.7	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.7	
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	178.9	163.8	229.2	303.3	236.4	224.7	202.0	
S	141.1	128.7	121.9	164.7	179.4	163.8	232.0	307.4	239.6	228.9	203.6	
O	141.2	128.7	122.1	164.8	179.7	163.8	238.2	312.9	248.3	232.1	204.9	
N	142.1	128.7	122.9	166.2	180.4	163.8	241.3	318.0	251.6	234.7	207.0	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Furniture and fixture industries										Paper and allied industries		
	Wood industries (concl.)				Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes	
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry									
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801	
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8	
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2	
1976 D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6	
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9	
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2	
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5	
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2	
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5	
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9	
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1	
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0	
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4	
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9	
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6	
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7	
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2	
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8	
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8	
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3	
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	199.9	211.5	216.9	172.3	
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.0	212.5	221.1	173.0	
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.6	212.9	227.0	173.9	
A	230.7	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.2	214.9	227.7	174.3	
S	232.8	216.0	198.9	179.8	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	206.5	218.1	234.0	174.9	
O	239.7	216.0	200.8	179.8	186.3	191.8	169.7	184.2	212.0	226.0	242.7	175.5	
N	247.5	220.4	205.5	180.0	188.0	192.6	169.7	187.8	212.5	225.9	242.7	174.8	
Primary metal industries													
Paper and allied industries (concl.)													
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.		
	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101		
	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0		
1976	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3		
1976 D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3		
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0		
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9		
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1		
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5		
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2		
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5		
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8		
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4		
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4		
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6		
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6		
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8		
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2		
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0		
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6		
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7		
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.7		
J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7		
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7		
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.5	204.8	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2		
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.0	206.8	223.0	200.6	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5		
O	176.5	175.3	179.5	219.0	211.9	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	252.1		
N	176.7	176.1	180.9	219.1	212.4	223.6	201.7	239.2	195.2	164.2	252.7		

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
	D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1976 D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9
A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	172.1
J	186.1	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.9
J	186.6	209.3	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.3	187.4	176.7	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	187.2	209.5	189.3	187.5	178.9	170.5	169.6	188.0	178.4	147.4	142.7	178.3
S	187.9	209.5	190.2	187.9	181.3	171.1	170.9	190.2	179.6	149.4	143.7	180.3
O	190.6	210.1	194.7	190.6	183.6	173.8	171.7	190.9	180.6	150.5	148.1	182.3
N	191.3	210.7	194.6	192.4	183.5	173.8	172.1	192.9	180.7	150.8	148.1	182.6
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)						Non-metallic mineral products industries					
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)	
	D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	156.2	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	163.9	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.4	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	164.1	154.1	195.7	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.8	139.5	157.2	177.3	114.7	164.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	191.8	198.8	175.0
J	157.0	140.0	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.4	156.1	196.8	163.7	192.8	198.8	175.0
A	157.5	140.1	157.8	177.6	114.6	165.4	156.4	197.0	166.2	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.7	140.9	158.2	177.7	114.8	168.4	159.6	197.2	166.4	193.3	199.3	175.5
O	159.3	140.6	158.4	178.7	114.9	169.8	162.1	197.4	166.2	193.5	199.6	175.8
N	159.7	140.6	158.5	178.7	115.0	170.0	164.0	199.7	167.1	193.6	200.0	176.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries		
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries	
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5	
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	..	..
1976 D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9	
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2	
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	..	..
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	..	..
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	..	..
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	..	..
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
J	204.4	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	..	..
J	207.2	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	..	..
A	207.2	201.9	188.4	202.8	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	..	..
S	207.2	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	..	..
O	207.2	201.9	188.4	201.2	163.6	229.8	256.8	221.7	..	..
N	207.2	201.9	188.4	201.9	163.6	229.5	256.8	221.7	..	..
Chemical and chemical products industries											
Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries								Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		
	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry
	Total	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.5	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0
1976 D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	139.1	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1
M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5	173.0
A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	176.7
M	187.9	205.7	138.9	181.7	145.6	153.9	185.3	204.6	247.9	158.5	176.7
J	187.9	206.5	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.3	248.5	158.5	176.7
J	189.1	206.4	141.6	182.1	146.6	155.5	185.6	203.4	250.4	158.5	182.2
A	189.8	207.8	141.7	184.0	147.1	151.0	189.3	203.9	251.5	158.5	182.8
S	190.9	208.5	141.6	184.1	146.6	150.7	192.0	208.2	252.7	158.5	182.8
O	192.5	208.4	142.2	184.7	147.6	158.2	194.4	209.8	256.2	158.5	182.2
N	192.5	209.6	142.3	185.2	147.4	154.2	194.2	209.5	257.2	158.5	182.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components										Special groupings						Fully & chiefly manufactured goods								
	Total	Vege-table products		Animal products		Textile products		Wood products		Iron products		Non-ferrous metals ²		Non-metallic minerals		Chemical products		Non-farm products ³		Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁴		Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵		Fully & chiefly manufactured goods	
		Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals ²	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products ³	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁴	Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵	Total ⁵	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁶	Iron	Non-ferrous metals ⁶	Total ⁵	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁶	Iron	Non-ferrous metals ⁶	Total ⁵	Iron & non-ferrous metals ⁶			
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016									
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4									
1977	559.5	493.8	578.4	471.9	790.6	596.2	497.9	474.9	408.3	579.3	653.1	523.0	578.6	597.0	592.6	694.7									
1976 D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2									
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5									
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9									
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2									
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2									
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0									
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.7	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0									
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3									
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3									
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1									
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8									
N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7									
D	571.7	489.1	610.1	471.0	821.0	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.8	660.7	522.6	597.8	618.3	613.5	721.9									
1978 J	579.7	489.2	623.9	481.6	834.0	617.6	505.7	500.0	425.0	602.2	668.7	529.2	606.7	621.0	615.6	727.5									
F	587.5	492.4	641.8	486.3	847.9	623.1	510.8	505.1	424.2	609.1	674.8	538.6	613.5	624.3	619.7	723.5									
M	590.1	496.0	636.5	489.2	856.1	626.0	515.3	506.7	427.7	613.4	678.8	541.8	615.9	626.4	621.9	723.6									
A	601.4	504.4	639.0	494.0	888.7	640.1	527.4	508.4	433.2	628.1	694.8	550.6	628.4	640.0	635.9	726.9									
M	601.8	497.6	672.9	492.1	869.9	643.4	519.8	507.9	433.0	622.4	692.4	550.5	629.3	643.6	639.5	731.6									
J	605.4	499.5	686.6	494.6	868.8	645.9	522.8	509.1	435.9	624.2	695.4	558.0	630.6	645.9	641.5	739.8									
J	604.1	489.9	676.3	502.8	874.8	649.3	524.5	509.8	439.3	628.2	698.2	548.1	634.2	649.6	645.2	743.9									
A	611.7	494.9	685.9	506.4	893.7	649.9	540.1	511.2	438.2	636.3	706.7	556.4	641.4	650.5	645.7	752.5									
S	621.0	507.2	700.1	510.5	909.0	653.7	547.8	512.2	440.8	643.2	713.7	568.6	650.6	655.0	649.8	766.3									
O	635.0	516.6	716.5	514.8	934.9	666.7	576.4	513.3	444.2	658.3	738.1	589.1	659.2	668.1	662.6	785.5									
N	637.9	516.8	721.5	520.3	941.1	670.7	576.7	513.0	445.0	661.6	743.8	593.1	661.4	670.1	664.3	793.9									

¹The data for the current year are subject to revision. ²Includes gold. ³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. ⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index. ⁶Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935- 39 = 100)	Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977	509.0	288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	180.4	200.6	168.9
1976 D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.9
S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	177.2	190.7	169.6
N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	179.2	190.8	172.6
D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	179.6	189.9	173.7
1978 J	527.7	300.3	204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	181.8	191.1	176.4
F	532.2	303.9	207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	188.1	191.8	186.0
M	533.1	306.2	209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	190.4	195.8	187.3
A	543.7	316.5	217.9	184.5	233.2	194.0	195.3	199.4	193.0
M	546.3	325.2	214.0	185.0	227.4	192.6	205.2	201.3	207.4
J	555.1	337.7	216.1	185.4	230.2	193.8	208.5	201.6	212.5
J	553.6	218.0	186.9	232.4	196.0	203.5	203.5	198.1	206.5
A	566.7	222.1	187.3	238.2	197.7	202.4	197.7	191.7	208.5
S	579.4	227.3	188.1	245.3	199.5	203.9	189.1	189.1	212.3
O	607.5	232.8	188.6	253.3	202.9	208.9	191.8	191.8	218.5
N	607.7	233.8	190.2	253.9	205.7	209.5	192.2	192.2	219.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)													Reclassified by goods and services				
All items and main components													Reclassified by goods and services				
Year and month	Housing												Goods				Services
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total		
Weights:	100	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36		
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805		
1976																	
1977																	
J	154.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	168.7	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8		
F	155.4	171.4	156.9	155.0	169.6	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8		
M	157.0	172.9	158.6	155.6	174.0	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9		
A	157.9	174.7	159.1	156.1	175.4	139.5	152.7	140.7	141.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7		
M	159.2	177.2	160.0	156.8	176.1	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3		
J	160.3	179.1	161.3	158.2	177.3	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6		
J	161.8	182.9	162.1	159.0	178.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6		
A	162.5	183.9	163.2	160.5	179.0	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6		
S	163.4	184.3	164.3	161.2	181.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0		
O	165.0	186.9	166.6	164.3	182.9	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2		
N	166.1	188.4	167.3	165.1	183.2	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9		
D	167.2	191.5	167.8	165.6	183.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4		
J	167.8	193.0	168.6	166.1	185.8	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4		
F	168.9	194.3	169.6	167.0	187.4	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6		
M	170.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	191.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4		
A	171.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	192.0	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0		
M	173.6	207.1	172.1	168.9	192.5	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7		
J	175.1	211.2	172.9	170.0	192.3	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4		
J	177.7	219.7	173.8	170.7	194.4	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5		
A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6		
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4		
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6		
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9		
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4		
All items indexes for regional cities ²																	
(1971 = 100)																	
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver			
D	485000	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487750	487500	488000	488250	488500			
1976																	
1977																	
J	162.8	152.0	155.0	152.4	153.1	153.3	153.3	153.9	155.9	151.4	153.1	154.5	153.9	159.1			
F	163.3	153.8	156.9	154.3	154.8	155.1	154.7	155.9	157.5	152.7	154.6	156.3	155.0	160.2			
M	165.3	155.7	158.9	155.2	156.1	156.7	156.3	157.2	158.9	155.0	156.6	158.5	156.5	161.3			
A	166.1	157.8	160.2	156.3	156.6	157.5	157.4	159.5	160.2	156.6	158.0	159.5	158.4	162.4			
M	167.5	159.0	161.1	157.4	157.9	158.5	158.6	160.8	160.8	157.4	159.4	160.6	159.5	163.2			
J	168.9	160.2	162.0	159.1	158.8	159.9	160.0	161.9	162.2	158.8	160.5	161.3	160.3	164.2			
J	171.0	161.0	163.0	160.5	161.0	160.9	161.1	163.6	163.3	159.5	161.3	162.5	161.2	165.2			
A	171.4	161.7	164.2	161.5	161.4	161.4	161.5	164.1	164.5	161.4	163.3	164.2	162.1	166.0			
S	171.7	162.6	165.5	162.0	162.4	162.1	162.2	165.1	165.6	161.8	163.8	164.5	162.3	166.8			
O	172.8	163.4	166.1	163.2	163.8	163.8	164.1	166.7	166.6	166.6	164.2	166.7	164.6	168.2			
N	173.5	164.5	167.3	164.4	164.6	164.8	165.3	167.8	168.5	165.1	168.2	168.2	165.5	169.1			
D	174.8	165.4	168.3	164.8	166.2	165.9	166.4	168.7	168.9	165.6	168.6	169.2	166.2	170.2			
J	175.3	165.6	168.5	165.3	166.3	167.0	167.4	169.4	169.4	166.2	169.3	170.1	166.6	171.0			
F	176.3	166.5	169.7	166.6	167.6	168.0	167.7	169.8	171.2	166.7	170.4	170.9	167.9	171.7			
M	178.1	168.1	171.2	168.7	169.6	169.8	169.3	171.3	173.2	168.1	172.1	172.5	170.3	173.5			
A	179.1	169.0	172.3	168.4	169.3	170.1	169.8	171.9	172.3	169.0	173.2	173.7	170.9	174.3			
M	180.4	169.7	173.2	170.5	171.5	171.9	171.7	173.9	174.5	170.3	175.3	175.4	172.7	176.2			
J	181.2	171.4	174.5	171.7	173.1	173.4	173.4	174.7	175.8	171.7	176.5	176.9	174.1	177.7			
J	184.8	173.4	177.1	174.4	175.8	175.6	176.5	176.1	177.7	173.6	178.2	178.1	175.7	178.8			
A	185.3	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	173.7	178.0	178.3	175.4	179.2			
S	184.8	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	174.0	177.7	178.5	176.3	180.2			
O	187.9	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	174.7	178.5	180.8	177.6	181.2			
N	190.1	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	175.5	179.9	182.4	178.9	182.2			
D	190.6	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	176.2	180.4	182.9	178.9	183.0			

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the CPI, on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada		On basic rates	Including pay supplements	
	Total	Materials	Labour	Marlimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1976 D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.7	205.7
F	184.5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.7	205.7
M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	197.7	205.7
A	187.6	180.8	199.6	196.4	191.5	181.2	197.2	187.4	188.1	176.3	201.1	197.7	205.8
M	190.8	181.8	206.7	197.7	197.6	182.7	200.9	192.3	192.0	176.6	209.0	205.4	214.0
J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	206.6	215.2
J	192.6	184.2	207.7	199.8	200.0	185.2	201.1	193.1	194.3	179.4	210.9	207.2	215.9
A	194.2	186.6	207.8	201.0	201.5	186.7	203.3	194.6	194.8	180.2	210.9	207.2	215.9
S	195.2	187.0	209.9	202.9	202.4	187.9	203.6	195.2	195.8	180.8	212.4	208.5	217.4
O	196.5	188.4	211.0	204.0	203.7	189.6	204.4	195.9	197.0	182.3	213.3	209.5	218.4
N	199.6	192.6	212.2	206.5	205.7	193.7	206.5	198.8	198.9	185.1	214.1	210.3	219.4
New housing price indexes													
1971 = 100													
Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.4	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
1976 D	206.1	199.8	182.8	208.3	253.4	253.3	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.7
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							
M	215.0	194.2	180.5	219.9	278.5	279.2							
J	216.6	194.0	180.5	220.2	282.9	280.5							
J	216.6	194.8	180.5	220.2	282.9	282.4							
A	216.6	195.2	180.5	220.2	282.9	285.0							
S	216.6	195.2	180.6	220.6	289.3	285.6							
O	217.5	195.2	180.1	220.6	289.3	287.8							
N	219.4	195.3	179.8	220.6	289.3	292.6							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 78 8. Rubber
- 79 9. Rubber Products
- 79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
- 80 11. Footwear Production
- 81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 83 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month							Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held						
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products			
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530		
D	310030	310063	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531		
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03		
1977	9,145.5	9,217.4	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 N	8,637.8	8,525.3	9,473.8	16,884.3	1,012.4	17,896.8	7,440.5	4,716.1	5,740.0	1.95		
D	8,264.1	8,026.6	9,236.4	17,128.4	904.3	18,032.7	7,612.5	4,606.2	5,814.0	2.07		
1977 J	7,886.2	8,159.0	9,509.2	17,351.2	932.9	18,284.1	7,522.9	4,710.1	6,051.0	2.20		
F	8,250.6	8,647.8	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13		
M	9,700.4	9,965.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84		
A	8,948.3	9,204.9	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99		
M	9,414.2	9,337.0	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.89		
J	10,003.6	10,181.5	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79		
J	8,350.3	8,116.4	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.13		
A	8,888.0	9,017.3	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02		
S	9,715.1	9,533.7	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86		
O	9,758.0	9,785.5	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85		
N	9,754.8	9,781.9	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89		
D	9,076.7	8,877.7	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05		
1978 J	8,949.4	9,453.6	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11		
F	9,356.2	9,596.1	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07		
M	10,741.2	11,133.3	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81		
A	10,403.7	10,685.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88		
M	11,222.6	11,445.6	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5,411.9	6,874.7	1.74		
J	11,697.7	11,819.2	11,861.1	19,536.1	1,016.7	20,552.8	8,354.2	5,406.5	6,792.1	1.67		
J	9,887.7	9,871.9	11,845.3	19,287.2	1,051.7	20,338.9	8,343.0	5,400.8	6,595.1	1.95		
A	10,516.9	10,749.2	12,077.5	19,644.2	1,027.4	20,671.6	8,527.7	5,545.5	6,598.4	1.86		
S	11,734.7	12,172.6	12,515.4	19,704.4	1,029.5	20,733.9	8,503.0	5,646.5	6,584.4	1.67		
O	12,081.5	12,371.2	12,805.1	19,842.6	1,032.7	20,875.3	8,576.4	5,722.2	6,576.7	1.64		
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
1976 N	8,361.7	8,247.2	9,560.0	17,004.0	994.9	17,998.9	7,427.9	4,671.9	5,899.1	2.03		
D	8,581.5	8,373.2	9,351.7	17,120.7	930.7	18,051.4	7,451.0	4,661.3	5,939.1	2.00		
1977 J	8,617.9	8,682.9	9,416.7	17,234.3	946.1	18,180.4	7,458.5	4,688.3	6,033.6	2.00		
F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98		
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94		
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98		
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96		
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94		
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95		
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98		
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94		
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92		
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98		
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954.1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94		
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95		
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92		
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89		
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85		
M	10,479.1	10,701.3	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85		
J	10,874.1	11,133.2	11,938.8	19,565.8	1,033.9	20,599.7	8,439.4	5,464.9	6,695.4	1.79		
J	10,891.7	10,819.2	11,866.3	19,526.5	1,049.3	20,575.8	8,326.3	5,528.9	6,720.6	1.79		
A	10,781.4	10,930.4	12,015.3	19,865.4	1,013.3	20,878.7	8,500.9	5,619.8	6,758.0	1.84		
S	11,525.6	12,114.7	12,604.4	19,904.9	1,028.6	20,933.5	8,490.2	5,655.1	6,788.2	1.72		
O	11,666.2	12,053.8	12,992.0	20,144.9	1,010.4	21,155.3	8,589.5	5,717.3	6,848.5	1.72		

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,145.5	4,960.5	4,185.0	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	8,637.8	4,683.0	3,954.7	1,485.8	66.5	217.0	58.0	228.7	51.7	211.9	446.3
D	8,264.1	4,573.5	3,690.5	1,483.2	99.4	185.5	47.1	217.2	44.0	176.6	417.0
1977 J	7,886.2	4,287.2	3,598.9	1,326.8	58.3	181.1	50.7	214.4	51.3	208.0	423.2
F	8,250.6	4,546.4	3,704.2	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,700.4	5,063.8	4,636.6	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,948.3	4,786.3	4,161.9	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,414.2	5,031.8	4,382.3	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,003.6	5,224.6	4,779.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,350.3	4,683.7	3,666.5	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,888.0	5,079.0	3,809.0	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,715.1	5,258.6	4,456.4	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,758.0	5,260.0	4,498.0	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,754.8	5,251.1	4,503.7	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,076.7	5,053.6	4,023.1	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,949.4	4,912.8	4,036.6	1,514.7	70.1	198.7	54.5	247.0	60.4	245.2	536.3
F	9,356.2	5,119.2	4,237.0	1,603.4	82.1	224.5	67.7	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.1
M	10,741.2	5,654.3	5,086.9	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.0	71.2	296.9	642.5
A	10,403.7	5,522.5	4,881.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.4	66.6	275.9	61.9	248.6	655.9
M	11,222.6	5,939.5	5,283.1	1,919.7	81.5	255.1	72.8	285.8	70.2	230.8	726.2
J	11,697.7	6,084.2	5,613.4	1,969.5	84.7	272.3	74.9	284.4	84.7	285.3	749.6
J	9,887.7	5,437.1	4,450.5	1,816.6	77.5	220.3	63.1	221.2	68.1	273.7	660.7
A	10,516.9	5,985.3	4,531.6	1,930.3	70.3	226.8	89.3	266.3	83.1	348.0	732.6
S	11,734.7	6,266.6	5,468.1	2,011.3	88.2	262.1	91.5	307.0	83.5	369.4	731.9
O	12,081.5	6,436.3	5,645.2	2,022.8	72.5	272.6	90.7	324.0	85.6	357.1	755.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 N	8,361.7	4,560.5	3,801.2	1,455.2	75.1	206.9	56.4	222.3	48.4	207.8	458.2
D	8,581.5	4,676.8	3,904.7	1,490.8	84.3	203.9	57.0	225.8	52.3	220.0	478.3
1977 J	8,617.9	4,688.7	3,929.2	1,508.4	80.7	202.4	57.3	229.1	56.5	223.3	472.0
F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,479.1	5,711.3	4,767.8	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,874.1	5,786.6	5,087.5	1,849.0	81.2	258.4	76.1	266.8	83.5	300.3	666.9
J	10,891.7	5,782.3	5,109.4	1,835.0	90.4	249.0	75.9	270.8	72.4	281.8	700.1
A	10,781.4	5,865.4	4,916.0	1,854.9	81.8	244.9	74.4	282.1	76.4	299.2	715.8
S	11,525.6	6,125.7	5,399.9	1,919.6	90.4	256.2	81.2	298.6	77.8	330.1	736.2
O	11,666.2	6,240.4	5,425.8	1,941.9	88.0	255.5	80.6	303.9	79.3	329.1	771.6

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Section 6—Table 2/Concluded

January 1979

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)		Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc mfrg.
					Machinery							
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	623.5	340.1	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 N	130.7	736.6	306.6	608.3	588.1	323.0	1,189.7	407.3	261.0	649.0	474.8	196.0
D	120.7	690.8	274.6	556.2	564.3	339.5	1,092.3	405.0	195.3	719.5	466.7	168.2
1977 J	112.2	674.3	258.2	583.5	529.6	289.5	1,125.7	359.3	175.6	673.2	433.9	156.5
F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	556.4	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	656.1	443.5	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	580.5	357.5	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	621.0	358.6	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	676.8	396.1	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	580.4	283.0	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	648.2	289.4	818.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.5	336.6	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	675.6	322.9	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	652.2	325.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	605.3	342.6	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.1	291.0	687.9	572.2	301.7	1,247.9	384.2	184.8	763.9	541.4	188.2
F	140.6	737.3	300.4	707.2	608.7	347.9	1,300.5	397.7	198.9	723.3	572.2	206.2
M	150.8	854.8	347.4	828.3	703.7	453.0	1,622.5	451.1	234.7	746.4	658.8	226.3
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	686.6	434.5	1,496.8	422.0	256.1	732.1	663.8	214.3
M	155.6	887.5	347.0	870.3	742.5	440.5	1,597.6	429.0	321.1	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	152.6	916.9	354.4	909.0	786.8	450.8	1,735.5	481.9	346.9	812.3	710.4	233.9
J	117.8	807.9	292.7	761.2	690.5	372.5	1,132.1	394.6	320.7	791.7	594.1	209.6
A	153.1	877.9	332.5	713.1	738.3	364.2	1,074.1	411.2	345.2	853.8	658.8	248.2
S	172.0	897.5	361.9	873.7	790.2	442.6	1,596.4	523.2	338.1	814.4	698.6	281.1
O	180.4	957.9	379.0	885.1	820.0	418.8	1,715.6	514.5	355.3	862.6	721.2	290.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 N	121.2	729.1	282.1	584.2	578.5	322.5	1,103.9	388.9	243.8	618.4	479.5	179.3
D	123.2	738.0	283.4	586.5	595.7	332.4	1,153.8	397.5	237.3	642.5	497.4	181.4
1977 J	124.4	728.8	282.1	598.2	600.2	320.6	1,180.0	398.9	234.9	662.7	475.7	181.7
F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	405.8	1,329.7	428.2	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	147.9	826.4	346.6	848.1	735.5	392.4	1,557.0	449.8	289.9	818.8	650.1	229.4
J	140.5	855.8	333.8	859.3	741.8	422.0	1,509.8	434.3	301.6	840.0	647.4	230.0
A	154.7	843.0	341.6	755.4	725.7	437.6	1,386.7	439.4	298.7	858.9	670.1	238.1
S	164.7	925.4	349.6	876.2	754.3	473.9	1,600.4	482.2	312.0	847.8	687.5	261.5
O	171.5	965.8	357.9	884.0	780.9	432.2	1,589.1	486.1	310.4	870.3	705.2	262.9

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	16,884.3	8,523.2	8,361.1	2,263.1	375.3	459.5	143.4	566.2	138.7	438.2	787.0
D	17,128.4	8,633.9	8,494.5	2,226.0	396.1	464.8	153.7	554.5	135.3	443.9	793.9
1977 J	17,351.2	8,732.7	8,618.5	2,226.8	436.3	468.2	151.2	569.8	137.9	444.6	842.8
F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152.1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
J	19,536.1	9,769.8	9,766.3	2,366.2	469.7	558.6	164.2	621.5	161.8	599.3	983.3
J	19,287.2	9,800.2	9,487.0	2,326.3	441.8	552.2	165.0	618.7	159.6	605.7	959.3
A	19,644.2	9,914.1	9,730.1	2,467.4	427.1	542.8	158.7	635.3	160.7	581.8	968.1
S	19,704.4	9,940.4	9,764.0	2,544.6	383.0	529.4	152.9	631.4	152.5	575.0	980.5
O	19,842.6	9,930.5	9,912.1	2,589.1	388.1	508.5	148.2	621.0	150.5	556.0	990.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 N	17,004.0	8,613.0	8,391.0	2,167.8	423.0	487.3	149.7	578.0	143.6	467.6	819.6
D	17,120.7	8,645.8	8,474.9	2,169.2	421.0	477.5	153.3	560.5	138.1	465.4	805.5
1977 J	17,234.3	8,680.4	8,553.9	2,199.6	422.1	469.9	149.9	566.2	139.1	448.6	819.9
F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
J	19,565.8	9,774.1	9,791.7	2,428.4	455.3	544.3	155.4	618.2	155.7	545.2	1,005.2
J	19,526.5	9,833.3	9,693.2	2,393.1	480.8	546.2	159.4	628.0	157.2	580.5	981.9
A	19,865.4	9,939.2	9,926.2	2,480.9	500.1	543.6	158.5	630.6	157.3	576.6	1,014.7
S	19,904.9	10,038.4	9,866.5	2,512.5	476.3	551.5	158.3	637.4	153.1	588.5	1,006.1
O	20,144.9	10,104.2	10,040.7	2,525.2	474.2	542.6	155.1	631.3	155.2	585.9	1,024.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp equip.)			Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
					Machinery	310350	310351						
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310167	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9	
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 N	283.1	1,194.8	228.5	1,715.2	1,388.5	1,086.8	1,532.8	1,183.8	383.5	1,153.6	1,085.7	475.6	
D	288.8	1,250.6	231.5	1,797.7	1,399.2	1,110.1	1,542.7	1,176.3	385.2	1,183.4	1,102.8	490.7	
1977 J	291.4	1,215.9	221.0	1,772.9	1,396.8	1,091.6	1,605.5	1,215.3	401.8	1,243.9	1,118.4	498.0	
F	295.2	1,239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1	507.4	
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7	
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8	
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5	
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2	
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3	
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6	
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8	
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6	
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3	
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0	
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1	
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9	
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8	
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8	
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7	621.5	
J	294.8	1,182.2	281.8	1,840.0	1,542.2	1,164.1	2,110.2	1,353.2	478.6	1,529.0	1,215.6	619.9	
J	292.4	1,220.2	284.3	1,815.0	1,508.0	1,155.2	1,976.7	1,310.8	469.7	1,520.3	1,256.3	649.9	
A	291.8	1,226.1	285.2	1,866.0	1,541.8	1,148.7	2,143.2	1,307.4	463.2	1,523.8	1,244.3	660.8	
S	297.4	1,229.7	280.4	1,871.2	1,536.6	1,168.1	2,157.1	1,295.1	457.9	1,567.6	1,244.8	649.3	
O	298.3	1,238.8	261.7	1,929.2	1,543.5	1,186.8	2,199.1	1,314.8	450.4	1,564.8	1,258.7	645.2	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 N	289.3	1,197.4	232.6	1,688.7	1,416.7	1,078.9	1,474.6	1,217.3	405.9	1,170.0	1,107.8	488.2	
D	286.3	1,235.6	235.8	1,738.4	1,394.7	1,090.7	1,546.4	1,209.0	403.9	1,188.9	1,102.8	497.7	
1977 J	293.1	1,198.1	228.5	1,749.8	1,389.9	1,067.3	1,602.3	1,226.1	405.5	1,252.4	1,104.4	501.6	
F	292.4	1,224.3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653.1	1,234.1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5	505.6	
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6	
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8	
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2	
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3	
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0	
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4	
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2	
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4	
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8	
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7	
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1	
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9	
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1	
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7	
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404.2	1,257.4	610.4	
J	290.2	1,205.5	277.7	1,838.7	1,538.2	1,182.6	2,184.2	1,306.2	466.4	1,553.7	1,223.1	611.6	
J	295.3	1,211.0	270.7	1,819.6	1,520.6	1,202.4	2,082.4	1,322.2	468.8	1,499.2	1,260.7	646.5	
A	294.9	1,221.1	273.5	1,874.5	1,572.7	1,193.2	2,174.8	1,330.7	470.7	1,489.5	1,246.4	661.1	
S	303.4	1,218.2	269.2	1,882.6	1,540.7	1,201.0	2,139.0	1,322.5	471.2	1,546.4	1,274.3	652.7	
O	306.2	1,236.1	262.6	1,929.0	1,572.7	1,207.8	2,169.0	1,355.6	475.5	1,587.1	1,293.5	655.4	

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
	D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418
	D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	752.7	878.2	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 N	2,450.6	375.3	722.9	849.3	2,445.9	1,793.6	1,737.5	410.6	214.0	4,918.1	2,000.4	1,573.5	356.9	281.9
D	2,477.1	323.7	772.5	760.8	2,250.0	1,679.6	1,695.1	420.1	196.4	4,765.1	1,910.1	1,563.0	381.4	307.3
1977 J	2,295.5	299.7	620.0	690.0	2,282.7	1,698.0	1,731.7	428.5	223.0	4,933.6	1,817.5	1,666.4	439.9	330.3
F	2,428.1	329.1	692.8	736.2	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224.2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.9	856.0	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	754.2	825.4	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	776.2	918.1	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	834.1	1,012.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	635.9	867.3	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	702.2	971.3	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	787.8	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	792.9	972.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	786.2	932.1	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	814.7	771.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	725.0	739.0	2,614.6	1,928.5	1,907.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.6	360.9	787.5	781.1	2,716.9	1,964.0	1,919.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.8	389.2	934.4	908.8	3,127.1	2,433.6	2,248.8	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.3	385.2	856.2	929.4	3,061.1	2,343.2	2,125.0	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	900.6	1,058.6	3,286.7	2,498.0	2,271.2	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,201.5	423.1	990.5	1,152.9	3,313.7	2,615.7	2,374.2	538.8	230.6	6,698.1	1,704.0	1,965.2	724.4	495.5
J	2,963.3	370.6	804.6	996.8	2,772.4	1,979.8	1,762.7	512.3	257.5	6,548.3	1,764.3	2,119.0	643.9	491.5
A	3,232.7	435.8	816.3	1,091.5	2,922.9	2,017.7	1,792.0	503.2	271.7	6,780.8	1,783.6	2,085.1	653.2	578.8
S	3,330.3	490.4	995.2	1,120.7	3,290.2	2,507.9	2,265.1	487.4	284.5	6,948.5	1,737.2	2,287.8	770.1	588.5
O	3,352.7	509.2	963.3	1,167.9	3,407.0	2,681.5	2,428.2	492.8	291.0	7,210.2	1,728.8	2,329.0	753.3	620.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 N	2,393.2	338.8	714.1	818.7	2,378.7	1,727.7	1,624.5	429.8	209.8	4,941.0	2,045.5	1,609.6	380.2	276.7
D	2,470.9	347.9	728.2	851.5	2,395.7	1,770.1	1,691.8	435.5	207.4	4,821.4	1,971.2	1,596.0	379.3	293.9
1977 J	2,519.9	348.6	699.5	822.8	2,455.2	1,869.3	1,737.1	445.8	210.1	4,912.2	1,817.6	1,647.1	413.3	312.2
F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	854.2	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,112.4	404.1	897.4	1,036.3	3,072.3	2,302.8	2,201.5	486.8	244.6	6,784.2	1,691.1	1,955.9	800.0	532.0
J	3,054.7	405.5	907.7	1,018.4	3,180.4	2,338.3	2,157.2	488.7	267.8	6,595.8	1,744.3	2,120.7	675.3	521.0
A	3,113.9	432.1	886.0	1,028.7	3,032.6	2,296.3	2,214.7	509.9	275.3	6,688.4	1,746.0	2,043.6	691.0	599.5
S	3,201.8	445.7	990.2	1,076.9	3,242.3	2,636.8	2,319.5	509.1	284.0	6,933.9	1,733.4	2,333.3	850.5	619.5
O	3,234.7	460.4	976.0	1,091.4	3,300.6	2,556.9	2,292.9	512.7	285.2	7,255.9	1,730.2	2,388.3	776.0	628.0

¹Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned										Inventories held: raw materials										
	Consumer goods		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods & supplies		Export-based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products		Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods and supplies		Export based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment				Export-based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment			Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products		
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427							
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492							
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8							
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																					
1976 N	3,883.2	939.4	2,819.3	2,069.5	5,075.8	3,109.3	2,402.8	1,713.9	398.9	904.9	859.7	2,260.1	1,302.7	955.2							
D	3,872.1	971.6	2,782.8	2,020.2	5,192.3	3,193.5	2,417.5	1,733.5	412.0	934.2	856.6	2,301.4	1,374.4	977.4							
1977 J	3,947.7	1,001.1	2,775.7	2,074.0	5,217.7	3,267.7	2,547.8	1,749.9	427.1	923.2	849.9	2,223.0	1,349.5	1,023.0							
F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,789.3	2,120.8	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7							
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,847.6	2,207.8	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2							
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,831.7	2,243.7	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4							
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,856.1	2,268.1	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8							
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,896.6	2,243.2	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0							
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,903.4	2,219.9	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6							
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,938.6	2,182.5	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8							
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,993.3	2,176.7	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4							
O	4,387.6	993.5	3,028.4	2,148.4	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3							
N	4,398.9	983.5	3,094.1	2,172.0	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7							
D	4,375.1	969.4	3,106.5	2,185.0	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1							
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	3,150.7	2,250.9	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1							
F	4,493.7	971.1	3,248.0	2,315.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4							
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	3,266.2	2,369.8	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5							
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	3,389.7	2,439.2	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6							
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	3,387.3	2,478.9	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0							
J	4,721.3	1,033.6	3,381.8	2,473.6	5,614.4	3,328.1	3,083.6	2,140.4	441.9	1,028.6	994.4	2,419.2	1,329.7	1,285.2							
J	4,669.9	1,031.2	3,375.5	2,418.9	5,568.2	3,275.1	2,967.7	2,098.4	457.2	1,033.3	1,001.7	2,434.7	1,317.8	1,141.0							
A	4,719.6	1,023.8	3,368.5	2,449.1	5,634.8	3,475.7	3,107.6	2,090.1	468.3	1,036.4	1,005.4	2,499.1	1,428.3	1,252.7							
S	4,794.9	1,014.4	3,423.7	2,419.3	5,585.4	3,496.2	3,105.7	2,108.8	465.4	1,049.1	984.4	2,486.9	1,408.3	1,273.2							
O	4,793.1	1,014.4	3,445.3	2,420.9	5,622.1	3,579.5	3,122.0	2,103.2	481.7	1,053.1	996.6	2,468.7	1,473.1	1,295.5							
Adjusted for seasonal variation																					
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
1976 N	3,943.1	969.2	2,140.2	1,828.0	5,080.7	3,051.2	2,403.5	1,745.6	401.2	921.2	882.5	2,203.6	1,267.2	948.2							
D	3,929.1	996.4	2,155.5	1,776.0	5,068.7	3,158.8	2,405.8	1,757.9	412.2	932.8	864.9	2,191.0	1,310.1	956.5							
1977 J	3,994.7	1,003.7	2,143.8	1,774.4	5,084.4	3,199.4	2,541.9	1,775.2	432.6	923.8	849.2	2,179.2	1,297.1	1,018.9							
F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7							
M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3							
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2							
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2							
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6							
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6							
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6							
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7							
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5							
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6							
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2							
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9							
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9							
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0							
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4							
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2							
J	4,617.3	1,014.0	2,731.2	2,043.7	5,696.7	3,441.7	3,130.3	2,082.7	444.8	1,030.2	989.1	2,476.9	1,386.6	1,297.7							
J	4,641.2	1,034.9	2,742.5	2,036.2	5,673.6	3,397.2	3,060.0	2,049.0	455.8	1,031.9	991.6	2,433.2	1,367.9	1,144.7							
A	4,711.5	1,040.3	2,757.5	2,082.4	5,713.9	3,517.3	3,098.2	2,074.7</													

January 1979

Section 6—Table 6

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machine- ery and equipment	Con- struction materials and com- ponents	Other inter- mediate goods & supplies	Export- based industries	Supple- men- tary clas- si- fica- tion auto- motive products	Consumer goods		Machin- ery and equip- ments	Con- struction ma- terials and com- ponents	Other inter- mediate goods and supplies	Supple- men- tary clas- si- fica- tion auto- motive products	
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443	
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 N	460.4	167.1	1,486.3	705.1	1,013.0	884.0	509.4	1,708.8	373.2	428.0	504.6	1,802.6	922.4	938.0
D	466.6	163.5	1,422.2	656.6	1,014.8	882.2	521.2	1,671.8	396.0	426.3	506.9	1,875.9	936.7	918.7
1977 J	478.7	166.5	1,410.3	681.5	1,047.6	925.4	531.6	1,719.0	407.4	442.1	542.5	1,947.0	992.8	993.1
F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2	1,072.5
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8	1,192.8
J	530.4	170.9	1,829.2	808.9	1,150.5	916.7	588.1	2,050.6	420.9	523.9	670.4	2,044.7	1,081.7	1,210.3
J	531.5	182.5	1,844.8	791.0	1,145.6	905.4	594.6	2,040.0	391.5	497.4	626.3	1,987.9	1,051.9	1,232.1
A	553.5	192.5	1,854.5	828.3	1,170.5	946.2	615.4	2,076.1	363.0	477.6	615.4	1,965.2	1,101.2	1,239.5
S	558.1	196.6	1,897.5	817.2	1,195.9	981.2	636.1	2,128.0	352.4	477.1	617.7	1,902.6	1,106.6	1,196.3
O	580.2	195.8	1,907.2	818.0	1,215.4	1,005.6	661.5	2,109.7	336.8	485.0	606.4	1,938.0	1,100.8	1,164.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 N	469.4	167.7	1,438.2	705.2	1,024.4	864.9	487.4	1,728.1	400.3	435.9	543.2	1,852.7	919.1	967.9
D	472.1	164.4	1,435.2	699.1	1,022.0	853.4	496.1	1,699.1	419.8	432.0	525.3	1,855.7	995.3	953.2
1977 J	469.0	166.4	1,436.7	703.9	1,019.5	894.3	515.0	1,750.5	404.7	441.7	542.6	1,885.7	1,008.0	1,008.0
F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0	1,045.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5	1,195.3
J	521.3	173.0	1,838.7	791.7	1,164.0	962.5	614.1	2,013.3	396.2	503.8	637.8	2,055.8	1,092.6	1,218.5
J	554.0	186.1	1,862.0	784.0	1,160.8	959.8	673.0	2,038.2	393.0	512.1	630.9	2,079.6	1,069.5	1,242.3
A	585.9	192.3	1,865.7	822.7	1,165.1	975.2	637.0	2,050.9	384.0	494.1	641.0	2,063.9	1,089.3	1,196.1
S	575.4	195.3	1,877.2	813.2	1,196.2	989.1	638.1	2,108.9	390.0	493.7	650.7	2,043.2	1,082.0	1,176.7
O	590.9	197.3	1,873.9	818.2	1,236.6	1,005.6	655.4	2,130.8	371.1	501.6	655.1	2,056.9	1,105.0	1,209.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco												Beverages			
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Sales ⁴ of tobacco products				Production				Distilleries industrial alcohol		Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bond warehouse	
	Cigarettes		Cut tobacco		Domestic		Cut tobacco		Ex-warehoused ⁵		Stocks, unmanufactured ⁶		Beer	Million gallons	Million proof gallons	
	Cigarettes	Millions	Fine cut ²	Other ³	Cigarettes	Millions	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³	Cigarettes	Millions	Cigars	Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons	
			Thousand pounds					Thousand pounds								
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91	
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50	
1976 D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91	
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	—	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99	
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	—	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21	
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90	
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	—	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61	
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	—	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59	
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54	
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	—	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49	
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	—	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03	
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76	
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	—	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69	
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,856	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	—	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53	
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50	
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	—	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40	
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	—	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32	
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94	
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	—	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89	
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	—	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53	
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	241.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93	
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	—	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74	
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	—	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01	
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	203.0	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98	
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	—	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18	
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes.

³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber				Stocks ¹	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural	
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1976	226.54	209910	84695	203919	11212	299826	208071	6274	2352	—	8205	
1977	238.34	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	—	11733	
1976 D	18.89	21632	7420	17153	826	25399	18233	455	186	—	8205	
1977 J	22.61	18679	6887	16652	758	24297	17275	576	188	—	9606	
F	18.94	17087	7688	18292	866	26846	19769	564	163	—	13249	
M	21.18	22037	8466	18926	864	28256	20518	585	225	—	11704	
A	22.40	18330	7519	17572	867	25958	16363	524	191	—	12168	
M	17.84	20481	7925	18049	925	26899	18684	574	190	—	11989	
J	20.48	22067	8177	18622	928	27727	19265	600	181	—	10528	
J	14.82	21196	4334	10983	582	15899	11061	302	40	—	11182	
A	16.85	15634	8020	16420	625	25065	17772	581	151	—	10301	
S	18.09	15396	7411	17524	753	25689	17338	583	155	—	11258	
O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	—	12432	
N	20.26	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	—	10993	
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	—	11733	
1978 J	13.21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	—	11141	
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	—	13212	
M	15.83	21268	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	—	13743	
A	31.32	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	—	15341	
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	—	13508	
J	13.79	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	—	11683	
J	14.17	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	—	10599	
A	13.64	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	—	11359	
S	10.95	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	—	11603	
O	17.14	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	—	10507	
N	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	—	8717		

¹End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Total	Footwear (thousand pairs)						Stocks
		Production						Shipments
		Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumber- men's etc	Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4
1976 S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	309.4	56.8	9.1	128.6	86.8	9.8	273.2	1,118.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8
A	182.7	36.1	11.7	37.1	25.8	9.7	497.8	1,196.7

¹Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins						Production of finished leather				
	Receipts ¹	Wettings ¹		Stocks ³			Cattle leather		Glove and garment	Splits, all types ⁶	All other ⁷
		Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole ⁴		
Year and month	Thousands				'000 doz		Thousands	'000 lbs.		Thousand square feet	
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	x	69,546	10,947	23,937
1977	1,844	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	x	56,154	11,650	25,076
1976 D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	x	5,366.6	721.5	1,763.4
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	x	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	x	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	x	10.0	13.1	2.1	x	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	x	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	—	x	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	—	x	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	x	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4
A	155.5	155.6	244.9	x	8.8	19.5	0.5	x	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	x	8.2	15.5	0.5	x	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	x	8.1	16.1	1.0	x	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	x	8.4	14.2	2.0	x	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	x	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	x	8.7	11.7	7.4	x	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	x	8.5	11.7	6.5	x	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	x	7.1	11.6	6.8	x	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	x	7.2	9.7	2.3	x	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8
M	234.4	234.3	211.4	x	6.7	10.7	2.4	x	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1
J	185.9	192.1	191.5	x	7.2	13.0	—	x	5,457.3	2,144.5	1,939.0
J	110.7	103.2	180.2	x	10.8	13.5	0.4	x	3,480.8	1,300.7	1,194.4
A	166.2	162.5	197.9	51.1	6.9	15.4	0.5	x	4,828.7	1,899.3	2,498.0
S	173.4	189.1	196.4	57.9	7.2	18.3	0.6	x	5,910.9	1,861.8	1,897.2
O	232.5	240.2	171.9	63.1	2.9	17.2	1.0	x	6,496.2	2,799.3	2,509.9
N	226.2	215.9	183.2	62.8	x	16.7	3.4	x	6,442.1	2,510.1	2,107.3

¹Held by tanners ²Domestic packer and country plus imported. ³Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴Includes transfers to cut stock department in domestic deliveries. ⁵Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. ⁶Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	x	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	x	423
M	1,303	1,721	327	269	317	3,937	x	431
J	1,258	1,554	318	258	283	3,671	582	454
J	897	1,073	196	167	218	2,551	452	309
A	1,272	1,707	359	264	280	3,882	658	423
S	1,267	2,504	276	262	281	4,590	649	472
O	1,323	2,520	355	211	284	4,693	706	425

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976 O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand short tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,593.7	6,843.4	10,724.0	6,756	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	15,603	17,770.0	6,829.8	10,914.8	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 D	1,221	1,444.6	587.9	855.0	517	718	769	82	687	299
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	493	733	653	69	584	379
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586	690	648	61	587	420
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	593	726	734	79	655	412
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569	732	729	77	652	416
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600	755	747	84	662	424
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	616	760	768	83	685	416
J	1,612	1,444.2	533.4	908.1	518	721	730	62	667	408
A	1,702	1,543.0	593.9	946.5	602	783	757	79	678	434
S	1,759	1,336.2	553.4	780.0	433	713	738	76	662	408
O	1,494	1,539.2	630.7	906.0	622	840	856	82	774	392
N	1,471	1,524.9	613.5	908.8	489	834	810	81	729	416
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593	701	835	75	760	282
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	517	811	721	75	646	372
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596	767	688	81	606	452
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569	826	927	96	831	350
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	834	798	81	718	386
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	678	843	895	88	807	333
J	1,535	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6	662	807	853	84	769	287
J	1,476	1,516.3	618.4	895.0	608	838	833	77	755	293
A	1,610	1,677.7	649.7	1,025.1	644	823	813	71	742	303
S	1,648	1,522.6	587.5	932.5	615	759	770	80	691	292
O	1,595	1,631.6	613.1	1,015.8	571	855	868	95	773	279
N	1,597.2	602.4	991.8		782	792	89	703	269	

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production ^{1,2}						Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)							
	Steel			Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other whole- salers & ware- houses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship- building	Steel fabri- cation	Metal building systems	Contract- ors products	
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total											
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0	51.7
S	995.1	28.2	1,449.9	1,431.5	18.4	1,039.5	162.5	142.3	14.2	16.6	1.1	101.9	5.6	60.0
O	958.0	21.8	1,440.3	1,421.3	19.0	1,098.0	168.3	171.1	18.5	15.9	1.2	100.4	7.1	55.3
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)														
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries			Electrical machinery	Non- electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscel- laneous	Export to U.S.A	Export to other countries	
	Stamping, pressing, coating	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6	
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6	
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7	
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6	
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6	
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9	
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1	
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7	
S	44.6	15.6	14.5	19.4	10.0	15.6	112.6	76.7	34.1	14.8	5.0	143.6	28.8	
O	43.6	25.3	19.2	21.8	9.6	17.2	127.2	75.3	33.2	14.3	4.9	144.4	24.2	

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles												New motor vehicle sales					
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial					
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply ¹	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	Million dollars			
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367				
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.10	884.42	996.00	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0				
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921.45	994.10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2				
1976 D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	78.04	71.21	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9				
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2				
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77.94	78.85	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2				
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5				
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4				
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3				
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1				
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0				
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8				
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7				
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2				
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1				
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7				
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	63.91	70.47	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6				
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	65.46	70.16	84.53	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9				
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	63.73	77.95	97.93	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6				
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87	79.56	89.17	96.92	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4				
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86	79.15	81.40	116.86	1,042.5	587.1	108.4	338.7	8.4				
J	182.60	190.62	64.64	67.03	117.96	123.59	69.46	88.82	102.03	1,026.7	580.9	101.2	336.4	8.1				
J	98.84	105.45	x	x	x	x	52.92	59.22	57.44	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0				
A	x	x	x	x	67.35	62.61	42.09	43.24	43.24	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6				
S	155.28	159.26	54.68	56.59	100.60	102.67	53.25	73.26	73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0				
O	166.17	166.87	63.24	61.86	102.93	105.01	71.53	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6					
N	174.87	172.36	70.42	69.51	104.45	102.85				727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6				
New motor vehicle sales																		
Passenger																		
Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured		Commercial						
Unadj.		S.A.		Unadj.		S.A.		Unadj.		S.A.		Unadj.		S.A.				
Units																		
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372						
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027		13,948					
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914		15,647					
1976 D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853						
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888						
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889						
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364						
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353						
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541						
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649						
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399						
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604						
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540						
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208						
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179						
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033						
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834						
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895						
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,663	1,205						
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	1,303						
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	1,475						
J	147,195	118,019	106,788	85,051	88,733	70,635	18,055	14,416	40,407	32,968	38,968	1,439						
J	115,260	116,523	82,822	84,126	67,821	70,524	15,001	13,602	32,438	32,397	31,277	1,161						
A	108,004	112,939	77,998	82,603	61,012	67,981	16,986	14,622	30,006	30,336	28,683	1,323						
S	109,161	138,562	80,067	102,725	63,343	87,444	16,724	15,281	29,094	35,837	27,737	1,357						
O	125,989	109,432	91,567	76,338	80,277	64,924	11,290	11,414	34,422	33,094	33,400	1,022						
N	95,948	98,204	68,311	68,662	58,152	57,467	10,159	11,195	27,637	29,542	26,766	871						

¹Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004). Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro- duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro- duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	33995	2387	2395	33996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.04	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	30.01	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	x	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	x	x	x
1976 D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.27	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.16	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	x	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	x	x	x
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	x	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	x	x	x
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	x	x	x
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	x	x	x
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	x	80.39	9.37	2.51	x	x	x
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	x	84.72	6.20	4.35	x	x	x
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	x	24.81	x
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	x	34.84	96.81	7.52	6.16	x	x	x
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	x	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	x	x	x
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.89	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80		51.33	58.11	63.51	1.07		32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78			45.42	35.23	70.40			30.92	30.75	66.71

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Radio phonograph combinations ^{1,2}	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets								Imports ⁵			
		Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alla.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets ⁴	Radio sets	Television sets	
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420	
1976	x	x	38.7	128.5	167.1	x	x	x	33.5	393.2	5,586.4	1,044.7	
1977	x	x	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	x	x	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6	
1976 N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	x	x	3.0	38.9	599.5	130.0	
D	8.5	x	3.0	11.0	17.4	x	x	x	3.1	36.9	520.3	90.4	
1977 J	5.4	x	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	x	x	3.0	25.5	370.5	78.6	
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9	
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	72.6	
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5	
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9	
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8	
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4	66.1	
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3	
S	x	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8	
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4	
N	x	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6	
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1	
1978 J	4.2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.0	270.8	41.4	
F	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.4	352.8	49.8	
M	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.1	264.2	52.5	
A	2.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	15.0	405.9	65.7	
M	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	27.6	340.1	68.6	
J	4.3	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	8.0	343.1	61.1	
J	2.4	x	x	x	x	x	x	0.2	0.5	x	5.9	405.7	68.2
A	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	11.5	469.0	93.8	
S	6.2	x	1.0	x	x	x	x	x	x	16.5	514.7	83.9	
O	7.5	x	x	x	x	x	x	0.5	0.7	1.0	12.0	483.6	141.7

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers".

⁵Customs clearance, radio sets include all types, television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

- 86 1. Electric Energy
- 86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 87 3. Coal and Coke
- 87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 89 6. Metals
- 90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation							Total available ²
	Hydroelectric ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹		
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442		2443
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214		284,829
1977	220,154	96,394	316,548	279,804	36,744	17,190		299,357
1976 N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449		25,060
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435		28,528
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288		29,562
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936		25,663
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937		26,551
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257		23,795
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040		23,139
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912		22,343
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901		21,919
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638		22,806
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112		22,492
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743		24,831
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937		26,429
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489		29,827
1978 J	22,413	10,931	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,231		31,113
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318		27,916
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116		28,630
A	18,641	7,783	26,424	23,426	2,998	1,071		25,353
M	18,704	6,476	25,180	21,895	3,285	870		24,310
J	17,764	6,340	24,104	20,954	3,150	953		23,152
J	17,336	6,663	23,999	20,801	3,198	1,136		22,863
A	17,750	7,613	25,363	22,268	3,095	1,701		23,662
S	17,858	7,373	25,231	22,187	3,044	1,581		23,650
O	19,734	7,882	27,616	24,377	3,239	1,621		25,995

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less next exports.Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,357	7,672	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,409	12,369	8,084	17,504	38,383	737
1976 N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,113	842	44	604	785	10,934	9,961	1,494	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,353	612	38	529	679	8,870	8,252	1,011	641	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,310	562	37	497	649	8,248	8,084	931	653	1,410	3,181	58
J	23,152	468	36	470	589	7,735	7,804	878	640	1,421	3,053	57
J	22,863	449	38	468	561	7,694	7,711	847	583	1,452	3,009	51
A	23,662	576	41	491	600	7,987	7,773	906	642	1,501	3,089	56
S	23,650	615	38	475	597	8,138	7,592	916	654	1,454	3,115	56
O	25,995	690	41	531	684	9,085	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production												Available for con- sumption	Coke production
	Biflu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports			
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830	
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408	
1976 N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474	
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493	
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416	
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443	
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490	
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445	
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	2,760	468		
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430	
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420	
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422	
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461	
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423	
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443	
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547	
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421	
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387	
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	1,430	
A	1,642	681	412	2,735	307	30	412	1,181	805	938	1,383	2,290	1,456	
M	1,639	682	410	2,730	242	19	409	1,144	916	1,989	1,483	3,236	436	
J	1,622	521	334	2,477	220	24	334	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,114	448	
J	1,556	671	350	2,577	252	27	350	1,129	819	1,337	1,160	2,754	449	
A	1,647	759	413	2,819	215	39	413	1,184	968	1,612	1,161	3,270	429	
S	1,735	667	360	2,762	221	30	360	1,197	954	1,328	1,888	2,259	467	
O	1,624	783	475	2,882	132	29	475	1,353	893	1,913	1,132	3,663	506	

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²						Natural gas						Exports	Imports
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new produ- ction ³	Total supply of market- able gas	Total	Resi- den- tial	Com- mer- cial	Indus- trial			
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.						Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05	
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	—	
1976 O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18	
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16	
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	—	
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	—	
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	—	
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	—	
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	—	
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	—	
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	—	
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	—	
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	—	
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	—	
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	—	
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	—	
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	—	
1978 J	42.5	18.5	61.0	53.8	8.5	348.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	—	
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	301.8	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01	
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.5	8.7	314.8	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	—	
A	36.4	17.1	53.5	47.1	7.4	289.7	209.0	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	76.3	—	
M	39.4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	269.4	191.0	101.6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71.4	—	
J	49.4	20.4	69.8	60.6	7.9	247.6	169.5	79.0	11.3	11.3	56.4	63.0	—	
J	39.4	18.9	58.3	53.7	7.5	261.4	178.9	73.5	8.4	8.8	56.3	64.3	—	
A	44.0	23.8	67.8	60.6	7.8	265.9	180.8	75.4	7.7	8.9	58.8	65.5	—	
S	40.9	14.7	55.6	48.6	7.0	255.2	178.2	83.6	10.3	11.6	61.7	64.0	—	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts ²	Production of saleable products ³								Net sales in Canada ⁴					
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Asphalt	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	
	D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321	
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	83,407	114,025	27,089	18,424	12,757	61,232	606,379	225,350	103,967	77,988	
1976 N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478	
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832	
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,045	16,482	9,559	4,982	
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,217	15,993	9,820	5,782	
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,933	11,372	2,249	651	911	4,740	51,167	17,372	9,524	5,800	
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,684	17,047	7,947	5,690	
M	55,307	56,510	18,840	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,257	19,012	8,423	6,951	
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,179	8,424	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,639	47,775	19,936	7,804	7,292	
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,406	20,291	7,342	6,456	
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,386	22,723	8,456	7,840	
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,991	6,804	2,408	2,537	851	4,736	45,823	19,263	6,375	7,020	
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,402	19,245	8,365	6,933	
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,537	18,867	9,116	6,922	
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,990	11,826	2,277	635	1,394	6,221	59,679	19,120	11,236	6,320	
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,074	16,736	9,690	5,087	
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	54,765	17,073	9,332	5,630	
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,801	2,779	761	1,234	5,078	52,118	17,774	8,519	6,151	
A	47,031	48,745	15,638	9,655	6,707	7,476	2,255	974	989	5,051	46,833	17,308	7,820	5,684	
M	48,572	50,488	16,854	9,819	7,042	6,780	2,590	1,491	1,188	4,724	47,188	19,955	6,314	7,587	
J	60,425	58,636	19,501	9,737	8,272	7,550	2,958	2,230	1,354	7,034	48,666	20,721	7,207	7,833	
J	53,519	59,756	20,180	9,590	8,157	8,560	3,055	2,725	1,308	6,180	48,020	21,036	6,924	7,156	
A	60,626	60,356	20,460	10,381	8,365	7,476	2,889	2,839	1,262	6,684	52,070	22,655	7,430	8,086	
S	48,395	50,127	19,099	6,890	6,281	8,116	2,445	2,315	1,012	3,970	47,855	19,937	7,132	7,510	
O	54,932	58,342	20,236	9,628	6,936	8,761	2,905	2,112	1,134	6,631	54,208	20,417	9,079	7,953	
Net sales in Canada ⁴															
Year and month	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Closing inventories ⁵		
													Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸		
	D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770	
1977	106,080	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,353	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079	
1976 N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696	
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770	
1977 J	18,848	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833	
F	16,088	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067	
M	12,527	2,166	425	925	2,427	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973	
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371	
M	4,816	2,121	1,658	1,122	3,154	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,031	4,440	3,311	886	15,622	
J	3,331	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,125	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079	
J	2,820	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487	
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460	
S	3,737	2,417	2,807	928	3,276	119,979	26,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548	
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,485	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057	
N	9,072	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,219	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199	
D	16,731	1,993	327	1,077	2,874	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079	
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898	
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388	
M	13,014	2,225	407	1,037	2,992	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091	
A	9,040	2,125	572	1,236	3,047	102,493	33,323	12,919	12,266	20,657	3,889	3,804	917	14,720	
M	5,332	2,076	1,423	996	3,505	98,684	29,407	14,145	11,816	20,586	4,062	3,869	1,033	13,766	
J	2,643	2,376	2,930	1,067	3,890	102,548	27,948	14,107	13,217	23,787	4,501	3,275	1,194	14,518	
J	2,494	2,519	3,070	990	3,832	106,373	26,694	14,048	15,245	27,599	4,686	3,042	1,255	13,805	
A	2,761	2,835	3,355	896	4,053	109,803	24,697	15,821	16,781	30,392	4,405	2,657	1,251	13,799	
S	3,802	2,478	2,773	800	3,424	108,972	23,956	14,411	16,068	33,397	4,498	2,293	1,630	12,721	
O	6,519	2,355	2,726	1,303	3,856	107,699	23,727	13,516	15,330	34,060	4,748	1,707	1,183	13,429	

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ³Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459.7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	419.2	636.0	592.3	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 N	130.8	110.8	96.9	52.2	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	92.8	83.3	49.2	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5
M	144.1	74.4	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.5	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1
A	134.4	102.5	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.3	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8
J	147.0	100.6	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	38.1	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0
J	98.4	116.5	79.0	42.3	15.0	19.4	58.8	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6
A	104.3	60.3	64.9	36.3	1.2	10.5	26.1	37.8	24.4	27.1	2.5	2.9
S	71.3	96.9	73.1	42.8	13.3	13.7	56.3	67.2	37.7	23.8	2.7	2.2
O	121.6	96.7	60.9	41.7	10.1	6.6	70.1	68.2	40.9	24.2	2.6	2.1
Zinc												
Year and month	Total metal content		Refined zinc		Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports		Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		Thousands pounds
	Million pounds						Thousands					
	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
D	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	—	41,198	44,470	14,627.9	
1976	2,418.4	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	—	44,646	51,080	15,832.4	
1976 D	206.9	153.7	105.5	43.5	642.4	4,218	149	—	3,661	6,201	1,431.7	
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842	138	—	3,120	4,481	783.0	
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046	137	—	3,456	5,767	704.2	
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,477	151	—	4,784	4,531	1,347.2	
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,022	136	—	3,841	3,034	832.4	
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,190	163	—	3,814	3,014	1,347.7	
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,646	141	—	3,485	5,082	2,078.0	
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874	143	—	4,187	4,287	1,413.1	
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004	137	—	3,452	5,079	1,228.6	
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441	131	—	3,149	3,324	1,613.6	
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422	133	—	3,940	4,822	1,542.8	
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466	148	—	3,958	3,438	1,183.2	
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570	148	—	3,460	4,221	1,758.6	
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,062	132	—	3,228	3,968	1,212.0	
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479	131	—	3,450	4,681	1,272.6	
M	215.8	172.9	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318	144	—	3,825	3,871	1,239.3	
A	198.0	165.3	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033	148	—	3,796	4,132	1,963.3	
M	144.9	267.0	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814	138	—	2,802	4,164	2,759.8	
J	205.0	180.5	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357	141	—	3,971	3,126	934.1	
J	149.6	261.8	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,088	141	—	2,653	3,973	1,039.2	
A	195.6	124.1	69.0	60.7	1,135.0	7,551	137	—	2,546	3,133	1,510.7	
S	192.5	205.7	100.6	99.9	403.1	6,967	130	—	2,716	4,382	1,591.1	
O	210.5	205.8	110.1	88.8	1,022.8	6,669	143	—	4,066	4,563	1,552.1	
N						6,577						—

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004). Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 D	153	150.0	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	513	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	107	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	116	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
J	140	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2	298.6	678.5
J	104	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	143.9	487.2	105.0	475.1
A	182	124.1	978	1,246	1,388	160.1	440.1	84.3	608.4
S	159	167.5	885	1,194	1,263	157.9	524.8	243.8	527.4
O	152	183.1	1,004	1,261	1,339	166.1	626.0	181.0	545.4
N	132					152.0	726.4		—

¹Total salt and sall content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

- 92 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 92 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total ¹	Institutional and govern- ment			Resi- dential	Canada, 55 municipi- ties only ²	Canada total ¹	Institutional and govern- ment			Resi- dential	Canada, 55 municipi- ties only ²		
		Total	Industrial	Com- mercial				Total	Indus- trial	Commer- cial				
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
D														
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7					M.C.D.		
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,011.8	2,444.5	1,351.0	7,612.6	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.3	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.3	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,119.1	515.9	69.9	305.9	140.2	603.2	444.5
M	1,412.3	518.4	106.6	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,071.7	443.1	76.8	265.1	101.2	628.6	390.0
J	1,355.0	535.1	130.0	260.8	144.3	819.9	815.7	1,089.7	473.4	101.9	237.4	134.1	616.3	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,116.9	493.2	87.3	297.4	108.4	623.7	485.4
A	1,302.8	551.9	95.0	323.8	133.0	750.9	471.4	1,043.7	426.7	75.4	239.0	112.3	617.0	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,135.7	516.9	66.0	340.8	110.1	618.8	340.6
O	1,240.0	532.2	106.3	312.5	113.3	707.9	451.0	1,175.5	481.0	85.4	300.1	95.4	694.6	439.5

¹In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
	D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	—	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	—	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	—	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	—	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	—	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	—	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	—	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	—	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	—	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	—	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	—	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.3	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.5	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,412.3	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	255.6	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,355.0	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.6	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
A	1,302.8	13.7	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,240.0	9.3	8.1	37.7	12.1	239.4	393.7	37.7	39.0	306.4	149.3	6.6	0.7

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	196.6
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	216.7

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	241.6
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	272.0

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.7
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	164.6

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly. Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas								Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)			
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	235
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	154
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	147
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	164
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	183
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	157
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	163
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	206

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas								Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)			
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	193
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	167
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	211
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	235
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	256
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	187
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	194
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	181

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

January 1979

Section 8—Tables 8 and 9

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewa-	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Metropolitan areas			Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
										Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	169
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	153
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	157
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	159
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,479	152
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	141
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	138
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	134
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	136

See footnote and source in Table 5

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²				Conventional lenders				Dwelling units					
	C M H C	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	C M H C	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other ⁴
Million dollars														
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,987	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
1976 S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	81	99	240	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,733	242	97
F	2	141	143	24	101	125	268	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,644	381	97
M	3	290	293	49	171	220	513	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	596	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247
M	11	208	219	47	242	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	556	210
J	14	183	197	51	248	299	496	505	4,988	5,493	6,732	12,225	584	283
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,973	16,580	526	231
A	3	224	227	52	247	299	526	130	6,214	6,344	6,751	13,095	557	189

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C M H C) are included under C M H C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board										Hard board				Concrete products			Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ² Million sq. ft.												
	Soft wood, plywood		Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}		Flush type wooden doors		Building board (panels natural or coated)		As- phalts sheeting board		Roof insu- lation board		Other deco- rative board		Particle board million sq. ft.		Not temper- ed or treated		Pre- finished wall or ceiling panels		Gypsum products		Portland cement ²		Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴		Concrete ready mix ⁴			
	Million sq. ft.	Million	No. in thou-	sands	Millions	sq. ft.	1/2"	basis	Millions	sq. ft.	1/2"	basis	Millions	sq. ft.	1/2"	basis	Millions	sq. ft.	1/2"	basis	Wall board ²	Lath ²	(000)	tons	(000)	cu yds.	(000)	cu yds.		
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015														
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,124	17,244	37														
1977	2,300	16,970	4,121	56	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450	157,906	17,993	36														
1977	A	198.9	1,438.0	—	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3													
M	189.8	1,421.3	—	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0														
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	56.8	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1														
J	195.4	1,352.8	—	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5														
A	176.9	1,510.4	—	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4														
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	x	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6														
O	199.6	1,478.4	—	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6														
N	174.5	1,406.0	—	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4														
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	x	483	7,836	822	2.4														
					</																									

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

- 98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
- 100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
- 100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
- 101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
- 102 7. Fisheries Statistics
- 103 8. Manufactured Food
- 104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops												
				Wheat			Oats			Barley			C.W.B. net cash advance payments			
				Total crops	Wheat	C.W.B. partici- pation payments	Oats	payments	Barley	payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed			
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014		
1976	10,035.26	—	10,035.26	4,617.25	1,643.91	412.21	71.56	11.67	462.08	44.11	58.44	27.59	77.55	227.81		
1977	10,136.56	—	10,136.56	4,390.99	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	446.72		
1976 D	766.95	—	766.95	217.32	122.45	—	4.24	—	34.77	—	0.07	0.61	1.75	14.00		
1977 J	1,214.95	—	1,214.95	810.66	35.82	83.86	3.55	—	13.48	—	11.19	0.85	2.11	14.68		
F	756.65	—	756.65	390.84	101.07	21.98	3.85	13.96	16.61	102.28	-6.32	1.31	5.25	34.00		
M	695.69	—	695.69	226.59	79.46	9.20	4.77	—	17.25	—	-9.28	1.19	6.12	32.63		
A	669.78	—	669.78	213.64	85.98	0.05	4.04	—	16.82	—	-6.68	1.15	11.03	49.73		
M	707.72	—	707.72	232.69	108.73	0.02	4.06	—	26.32	—	-10.01	0.72	3.23	28.88		
J	843.54	—	843.54	308.37	200.32	0.00	6.97	—	40.43	—	-20.26	1.65	4.44	16.40		
J	850.82	—	850.82	372.67	210.36	0.02	9.63	—	91.45	—	-9.21	6.13	7.55	14.48		
A	757.14	—	757.14	282.40	202.28	—	1.41	—	6.29	—	-5.00	3.32	1.02	10.45		
S	1,003.13	—	1,003.13	441.14	205.22	15.89	2.54	—	16.57	—	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48		
O	1,022.70	—	1,022.70	524.31	217.17	—	6.93	—	36.66	—	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47		
N	882.19	—	882.19	372.88	135.75	—	7.11	—	32.18	—	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.41		
D	732.24	—	732.24	214.80	84.24	—	3.81	—	20.18	—	16.75	0.55	5.62	31.10		
1978 J	1,264.55	—	1,264.55	807.92	52.98	119.02	3.31	—	30.50	—	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74		
F	785.31	—	785.31	325.41	62.10	—	3.64	5.26	23.49	84.80	-2.30	0.94	3.58	25.27		
M	945.50	—	945.50	340.13	129.69	—	4.75	—	41.86	—	-16.03	2.14	8.54	60.14		
A	792.39	—	792.39	236.81	76.10	—	4.05	—	25.94	—	-8.21	1.57	9.02	35.90		
M	951.90	—	951.90	382.88	160.16	—	4.59	—	35.71	—	-11.71	1.05	9.79	33.22		
J	1,035.88	—	1,035.88	399.85	249.49	—	6.01	—	43.80	—	-13.72	1.67	7.76	26.07		
J	1,025.22	—	1,025.22	520.56	310.43	—	8.39	—	78.60	—	-8.80	6.42	13.29	27.73		
A	693.51	—	693.51	145.77	81.24	—	1.36	—	8.25	—	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27		
S	1,163.50	—	1,163.50	468.56	178.15	—	3.72	—	28.23	—	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89		
O	1,233.81	—	1,233.81	590.87	133.48	—	3.09	—	38.97	—	27.43	2.51	19.39	129.74		
N	1,029.85	—	1,029.85	393.14	114.75	—	2.92	—	31.10	—	25.89	1.15	9.92	55.61		
Crops																
Year and month	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vege- tables	Flori- culture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Livestock and products			
													Total	Cattle	Calves	
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036	
1976	78.14	157.64	36.26	211.57	136.27	244.54	170.26	236.90	159.54	-546.26	695.45	..	4,996.26	1,818.58	144.75	
1977	78.67	157.02	31.28	180.22	159.00	243.62	191.71	182.63	183.66	-434.02	546.27	..	5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95	
1976 D	4.43	15.15	5.25	19.69	11.77	15.75	7.78	27.13	11.43	-78.93	—	..	468.66	187.72	13.15	
1977 J	8.57	8.36	—	20.31	6.88	13.97	8.61	40.84	13.89	-22.57	546.27	..	362.30	130.86	9.29	
F	12.40	10.43	—	17.92	4.17	11.79	8.61	34.31	10.08	-12.84	—	..	341.51	122.36	8.98	
M	8.87	12.71	0.67	17.91	2.78	9.58	8.61	28.82	8.06	-12.76	—	..	438.86	175.81	15.93	
A	8.36	11.28	—	21.90	2.82	8.38	8.61	—	4.79	-14.60	—	..	384.99	134.60	16.25	
M	3.15	14.09	1.92	12.56	1.69	8.50	35.12	—	5.70	-11.95	—	..	423.90	148.12	11.87	
J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.80	10.33	9.77	35.12	—	6.69	-30.07	—	..	499.72	192.59	12.12	
J	0.75	9.49	—	7.26	27.05	31.03	8.61	—	8.92	-50.83	—	..	439.09	148.21	8.25	
A	0.99	8.70	1.16	11.73	23.99	28.08	8.61	—	8.66	-29.28	—	..	429.45	135.49	8.44	
S	0.37	7.38	1.35	15.57	36.00	63.60	26.28	—	25.95	-55.40	—	..	524.88	202.79	14.22	
O	14.02	23.86	2.71	18.45	18.72	26.97	26.29	—	42.20	-69.10	—	..	460.14	171.50	16.95	
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	16.78	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	29.41	-62.67	—	..	462.62	181.90	23.70	
D	7.07	9.33	4.17	14.03	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	19.30	-61.82	—	..	478.34	182.69	15.95	
1978 J	15.57	7.40	—	15.42	7.68	14.29	8.69	50.12	13.25	-13.06	434.03	..	432.38	161.59	14.97	
F	8.77	14.38	2.33	15.19	4.67	12.08	8.69	48.17	9.68	-5.33	—	..	440.99	173.12	17.69	
M	22.12	13.23	—	14.99	3.25	9.81	8.69	40.53	7.17	-10.74	—	..	545.69	250.99	24.55	
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	13.99	3.39	8.57	8.69	16.58	5.27	-8.56	—	..	521.69	220.86	22.00	
M	15.89	18.50	1.18	10.49	2.11	8.76	38.17	—	4.22	-9.23	—	60.00	538.11	211.35	18.88	
J	7.42	20.63	0.40	5.99	11.70	10.09	38.17	—	7.23	-22.84	—	..	607.39	254.65	20.87	
J	7.72	9.52	—	9.21	30.47	32.41	8.70	—	9.47	-22.97	—	..	472.33	167.69	9.24	
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	13.31	27.01	28.96	8.70	—	5.83	-52.26	—	..	515.44	198.81	11.10	
S	0.55	6.47	0.50	15.67	39.09	65.41	28.34	—	31.60	-47.32	—	..	664.68	297.20	23.27	
O	21.00	19.54	1.36	17.75	21.79	27.84	28.35	28.96	48.56	-33.87	—	55.00	609.80	256.77	31.82	
N	13.70	21.49	19.29	14.42	12.38	16.60	8.70	46.03	50.11	-50.91	—	..	603.75	258.90	32.54	

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supple- mentary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabiliza- tion program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1976	840.17	1.22	12.47	1,331.30	479.55	282.51	85.71	55.08	258.87	24.79	82.99
1977	844.10	1.86	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.00	62.16	269.44	48.69	119.48
1976 D	84.56	0.15	1.43	95.16	45.69	24.09	16.72	3.80	30.07	2.53	44.56
1977 J	58.77	0.08	0.85	92.82	31.76	24.10	13.76	2.05	13.70	0.46	25.77
F	62.38	0.10	0.69	87.67	32.11	21.96	5.25	2.06	15.01	0.21	7.02
M	80.07	0.28	1.13	103.57	32.25	24.40	5.42	4.11	13.26	1.01	11.86
A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.03	11.41	5.94	35.77
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.91	23.65	3.18	10.39
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	—	23.01	10.40	2.04
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	—	28.18	8.54	2.34
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	—	32.70	9.64	2.95
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.24	29.71	4.45	0.72
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.65	28.15	2.34	1.10
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.69	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.78	29.28	2.35	6.27
D	84.04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.53	22.53	16.96	4.33	21.38	0.16	13.24
1978 J	75.03	0.35	0.38	104.83	35.15	24.71	15.35	2.46	15.90	1.24	4.66
F	90.95	0.24	0.25	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	95.59	0.59	0.43	109.00	33.07	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	16.78
A	83.86	0.50	0.39	130.41	34.18	24.45	5.03	20.12	10.40	2.82	0.54
M	91.89	0.29	0.27	145.23	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.84
J	104.59	0.37	0.49	154.44	41.89	25.20	4.90	—	24.98	3.15	0.50
J	70.59	0.15	0.69	144.16	49.31	25.68	4.80	—	28.15	2.36	1.82
A	79.40	0.18	0.95	140.51	54.82	24.65	5.02	—	30.88	1.13	0.30
S	115.02	0.32	1.32	130.76	55.90	23.82	17.07	2.42	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	101.54	0.21	1.16	125.68	55.59	23.93	13.11	7.40	24.80	0.93	—
N	108.99	0.27	1.06	112.59	53.39	23.86	12.14	9.98	20.07	1.59	1.32

¹Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines							Repair parts								
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
1977	1,124.45	28.13	136.06	254.79	112.04	284.30	274.19	34.94	163.20	5.13	28.28	39.18	16.73	35.90	33.80	4.18
1975 4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	379.09	9.32	38.58	70.06	43.78	103.35	100.20	13.80	53.01	1.49	8.10	10.38	6.33	13.35	11.76	1.60
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49
3	418.77	9.65	40.00	64.76	51.12	124.98	115.80	12.46	64.97	2.04	8.58	12.99	7.94	16.78	14.28	2.36

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous year's operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year.²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork total	Poultry ¹
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.7	2.6	4.6	28.7	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.3	2.6	4.2	29.2	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	62.4	2.3	4.5	28.5	47.6
J	215	24	7	607	58.6	2.6	6.8	28.4	56.4
A	250	26	8	658	51.5	2.9	6.8	24.0	69.3
S	—	—	—	—	53.3	3.2	7.3	24.6	72.1
O	—	—	—	—	54.0	3.0	6.0	26.8	79.4
N	—	—	—	—	59.0	4.0	6.3	27.9	79.5
D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61.2

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index¹, and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles																
	Building and fencing		Machinery replace- ment		Machinery and motor vehicle oper- ation ⁴		Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services		Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
	Farm inputs total ²	Major group	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁴	Motor vehicle replace- ment ⁴	Motor vehicle oper- ation ⁴	Major group ⁵	Fertil- izer	Major group ⁵	Feeders live- stock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group ²	Major group ³	Major group ²	
	1971 = 100																
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195	
1976	172.9	170.7	153.1	148.8	135.1	157.6	210.1	199.5	165.1	134.4	198.5	149.9	189.8	135.1	242.4	227.5	
1977	180.1	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	213.7	200.0	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7	
1975 4	167.2	161.4	148.5	143.8	131.7	153.1	221.7	199.4	166.7	137.0	200.7	143.3	173.2	118.1	204.7	218.5	
1976 1	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	216.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5	
2	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5	
3	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5	
4	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5	
1977 1	175.7	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	208.4	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7	
2	181.3	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.2	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7	
3	181.4	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.7	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7	
4	181.8	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	215.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7	
1978 1	187.4	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	216.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	147.3	242.8	210.7	
2	196.7	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	223.1	211.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	147.3	242.8	210.7	
3	199.6	203.2	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	225.1	214.0	207.5	214.2	201.5	172.6	223.9	147.3	242.8	210.7	

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004). Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.70	26.42	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1976 N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.72	0.16	0.22	0.88	24.73	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.90	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.24	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	—	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.97	0.21	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.05	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.82	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.01	2.34	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.43	1.66	1.77	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.39	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.05	0.79
O	60.83	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.57	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	—	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A	40.49	3.45	0.10	5.96	1.42	0.25	4.84	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	62.72	2.61	0.49	17.31	1.24	1.55	4.03	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	52.21	1.66	0.27	17.78	0.40	1.69	4.41	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.14	0.39
J	58.36	1.29	0.52	17.44	0.53	1.06	3.13	2.17	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
A	50.04	2.26	0.05	15.68	0.49	1.01	3.47	1.96	0.09	0.05	0.43	8.85	0.21	1.29
S	68.77	1.73	0.05	19.09	0.27	1.84	2.73	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.07	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007) Exports by Commodities (65-004). Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Cold storage stocks ³					
	Production	Fluid sales			Evapo- rated whole milk ²	Ice cream mix	Cold storage stocks ³			Evapo- rated whole milk ²	Canada total sales	
		Total milk ¹	Milk and cream	Creamery butter			Thousand gals	Million pounds	Million pounds		For con- sumption	For hatching
		Million pounds										
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	225692	225694	225697
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	419.12	24.50	7.18
1977	17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	420.96	25.47	8.37
1976 D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	35.80	1.87	0.61
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.13	24.15	36.08	1.95	0.63
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	32.99	2.02	0.58
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.54	2.38	0.69
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.19	2.37	0.74
M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	36.49	2.29	0.77
J	1,802	441	33.39	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.11	36.09	2.05	0.71
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	36.29	2.08	0.72
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	34.86	2.18	0.70
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	33.27	1.89	0.71
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	34.61	1.98	0.72
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.91	30.80	33.76	2.11	0.68
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	34.78	2.17	0.69
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	36.80	2.24	0.69
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	33.35	2.13	0.62
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.43	35.67	2.46	0.73
A	1,472	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.94	57.64	17.44	34.55	2.44	0.76
M	1,656	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	57.33	59.05	15.08	36.29	2.64	0.78
J	1,756	460	28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.33	60.32	17.93	35.50	2.30	0.75
J	1,655	436	25.77	15.59	34.23	3,506	80.10	65.01	22.83	36.15	2.44	0.79
A	1,586	474	23.11	14.56	28.15	3,340	83.06	65.75	21.08	34.68	2.39	0.71
S	1,440	469	20.85	16.64	28.35	2,486	86.07	64.68	18.67	33.59	2.25	0.64
O	1,317	486	16.15	16.66	27.09	2,251	82.38	64.86	21.22	33.95	2.23	0.64
N	—	—	12.51	13.79	23.20	2,136	74.76	63.41	26.92	32.99	2.43	0.61

¹Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003). Statistics Canada.

Section 9-Table 7

January 1979

Table 7: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country ²			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period ³
		Total quantity	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
			Metric tonnes							Million pounds				
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1063071	340241	17123	368456	117937	41948	177366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92.0
1977	456,130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87.0
1976 N	9,227	47123	22324	461	14081	7426	712	2119	50.3	30.1	20.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
D	13,475	35659	7302	188	25290	646	—	2233	49.7	27.7	22.0	2.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	7,061	33002	2154	183	21324	1837	18	7486	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
F	8,822	32691	13526	179	15250	1324	30	2382	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
M	35,315	96983	14692	11	15039	431	98	66712	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
A	25,583	67982	26827	58	26292	1398	2387	11020	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
M	46,593	110244	40751	2769	44864	9262	6626	5972	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
J	61,233	177269	69102	3569	55280	29463	9880	9975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
J	90,593	184738	61915	3493	52227	21732	10072	35299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
A	74,046	168366	52943	3295	52273	22170	9877	27808	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
S	43,234	115833	34446	2628	46461	13565	6814	11919	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11605	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.0	26.8	25.3	3.0	1.2	64.2
M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9
J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.1	4.3	78.8
J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	26983	61.0	47.4	13.6	2.3	2.4	99.3
A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.3	57.1	28.2	6.0	1.8	124.1
S	50,686	112232	31691	4119	41496	16286	7880	10760	109.3	63.2	46.1	7.7	1.2	124.5
O									91.4	48.3	43.1	12.1	1.1	

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks Million gallons
	Production		Exports ¹	Production ²	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Sausage ⁵			
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.					Million pounds					
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	...	...	11,011	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	323.23
1977	...	...	11,491	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223.68	10.16	363.62	76.93	132.27	335.44
1976 D	85.5	3,634	612	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.31	27.58
1977 J	80.3	3,547	1,208	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.93	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	22.74
F	75.0	3,059	776	25.31	16.88	29.41	16.31	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.40
M	94.9	3,531	1,294	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	11.99	25.73
A	91.2	3,186	874	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.01
M	74.7	2,866	964	21.39	17.13	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.69
J	93.4	3,148	1,016	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.31	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.23
J	72.0	2,966	723	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.56
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.25
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	x	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.00
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	x	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.55
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	x	17.20	x	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.66
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.97	20.96	x	18.45	x	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.62
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	x	20.64	x	9.80	27.78	7.57	13.20	23.24
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	x	x	23.86	x	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.83
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	28.12	17.59	29.94	x	x	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.05
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	x	15.37	x	16.63	x	9.46	29.22	6.35	11.76	27.33
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	x	25.27	x	17.02	x	10.11	33.99	4.77	11.62	28.66
J	77.8	3,482	721	25.38	16.38	x	15.09	x	12.97	35.23	6.98	14.80	36.97
J	76.6	3,214	560	18.25	17.25	x	13.85	19.14	10.94	32.08	4.14	9.18	33.63
A	88.6	3,818	985	20.04	14.46	x	13.26	20.09	9.26	28.78	8.24	13.25	37.83
S	89.8	3,893	x	27.19	13.40	x	14.98	23.71	9.10	30.16	—	17.12	29.18
O				32.63	19.61	x	14.88	20.68	9.85	28.22	—	12.84	28.93
N				30.31	20.35	39.78	16.37	23.51	10.25	—	—	13.25	28.03
Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy		
	Million pounds												
	D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103	
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8		
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7		
1977 2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2		
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0		
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5		
1978 1	44.8	16.4	8.8	30.2	64.4	13.6	20.9	20.4	33.9	14.5	77.3		
2	44.9	16.1	11.0	30.8	72.8	18.8	38.9	19.1	32.6	11.3	81.7		
3	44.3	14.7	9.1	30.9	52.8	4.4	24.3	17.7	34.5	11.7	81.4		
Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confection- ery ^b	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans					
	Million pounds												
	D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112				
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0					
1977	x	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9					
1977 2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8					
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3					
4	x	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9					
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.1	3.6	32.7					
2	14.5	2.2	38.5	33.8	10.1	18.8	3.9	36.0					
3	11.9	1.9	36.6	32.2	11.9	16.9	4.2	7.5					

¹Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous month. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ^bIncludes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Refined sugar									
	Raw cane sugar			Production from			Shipments		Stocks End of period	
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period		Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane		
D	345124	345125		345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1976	952027	228436	143802	889019	1032821	114182	909342	1023524	170471	
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	999606	1137576	182008	
1976 N	108925	164678	38852	82438	121290	8967	76927	85894	153539	
D	124171	228436	38056	58979	97035	8879	70235	79114	170471	
1977 J	35185	202588	22065	57649	79714	8716	62340	71056	178109	
F	37416	158523	1666	79287	80953	8083	70698	78781	180759	
M	38439	113951	1997	78451	80448	11296	80409	91705	170717	
A	72448	102181	1822	82481	84303	9594	72681	82275	175630	
M	109560	130925	—	90103	90103	9808	83785	93593	175073	
J	103672	132716	—	99912	99912	12193	102669	114862	163055	
J	63700	127185	3629	65112	68741	17207	72687	89894	141741	
A	83448	104648	3629	104551	108180	18557	90975	109532	138230	
S	108455	117430	1814	93034	94848	11858	108980	120838	111886	
O	94176	117362	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350	
N	178184	202689	39698	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213	
D	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008	
1978 J	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204536	
F	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403	
M	27795	165503	—	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780	
A	106319	183781	—	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675	
M	64831	162516	—	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424	
J	128924	186774	—	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673	
J	67014	178454	—	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676	
A	70454	139268	—	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239	
S	95646	143969	—	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231	
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126	

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

- 106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
- 111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combi- nation	All other food stores	Depart- ment stores	General mer- chandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto- motive parts and access- ories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060) (650088 650089)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069) (650097 650098)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	650095	650099	650100	650101	650102	
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,476.6	104.7	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.5	1,373.9	485.6	144.5	70.7	102.9	79.0
J	1,342.1	96.3	550.4	122.3	122.0	70.1	1,132.9	493.7	127.0	61.2	94.1	67.6
A	1,359.4	93.8	609.5	150.7	124.1	73.2	1,142.7	502.0	116.7	60.4	98.7	76.6
S	1,438.4	96.9	699.6	155.0	121.9	76.6	1,145.8	490.4	116.0	73.7	121.5	88.6
O	1,310.2	95.2	649.7	173.3	113.4	70.9	1,264.0	498.7	125.6	68.9	114.5	81.0
N	1,374.7	103.6	831.4	206.2	116.2	87.3	1,114.2	506.6	145.8	81.5	119.1	92.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.5	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.5	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,364.3	99.4	605.3	142.7	115.9	73.8	1,141.9	463.0	117.4	65.8	102.7	76.6
J	1,335.4	96.9	623.5	151.0	110.7	73.8	1,118.1	452.1	117.1	69.1	105.2	78.3
A	1,362.8	92.6	653.5	144.2	113.4	72.4	1,194.8	457.6	113.9	72.2	103.9	76.1
S	1,415.3	96.6	667.1	149.7	115.7	76.4	1,343.7	485.6	115.2	76.2	108.9	81.4
O	1,367.0	98.1	647.8	150.2	112.7	73.2	1,213.6	483.2	120.5	69.7	107.9	75.5
N	1,387.9	100.5	686.4	153.0	115.1	79.5	1,126.7	492.8	128.4	69.8	108.4	81.3

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month			Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics		Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores							
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	53.0	76.4	156.4	179.8	24.0	22.7	45.4	86.4	800.7	6,216.3
J	45.5	65.9	156.0	168.8	21.7	17.1	41.9	74.9	753.5	5,625.1
A	51.7	63.1	164.8	176.8	27.4	18.2	43.0	66.8	775.9	5,795.5
S	67.3	63.0	175.8	178.7	30.3	19.4	44.2	61.7	784.4	6,049.2
O	64.4	59.6	159.9	177.5	26.8	19.6	40.9	54.7	736.7	5,905.4
N	74.7	61.5	161.3	185.5	31.1	19.8	56.0	62.7	801.8	6,233.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.7	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	50.2	62.6	156.0	176.2	27.0	22.4	47.1	63.7	735.7	5,731.4
J	53.7	59.1	147.5	175.8	27.0	21.1	49.9	68.4	720.1	5,691.6
A	54.1	60.9	155.4	179.9	27.5	21.8	48.7	68.6	728.1	5,808.2
S	55.5	60.4	164.7	184.0	27.0	21.9	49.5	68.0	763.4	6,150.0
O	59.9	60.5	150.7	182.1	28.9	22.4	51.2	70.3	737.0	5,916.0
N	59.5	59.2	145.3	189.9	28.8	23.6	50.4	71.0	740.3	5,865.9

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.3	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.1	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	116.8	30.4	199.2	160.2	1,540.9	2,294.3	245.5	271.8	606.9	731.3	18.9	708.9	816.4	152.9	360.2
J	106.9	31.3	189.1	149.5	1,379.5	2,057.0	223.7	241.6	548.1	681.3	17.2	610.8	714.9	137.7	331.1
A	115.9	31.9	194.7	150.0	1,448.4	2,071.3	235.7	251.7	581.1	696.8	17.9	646.4	702.4	145.0	337.2
S	114.0	32.2	193.1	163.5	1,482.9	2,228.9	262.2	243.7	590.1	721.0	17.6	684.0	795.8	161.8	358.9
O	112.4	26.2	191.2	143.5	1,498.0	2,166.2	220.9	247.4	581.4	701.8	16.4	693.6	773.5	138.5	349.0
N	118.1	29.7	199.7	158.3	1,590.2	2,236.1	239.5	263.7	634.1	748.8	15.7	758.0	805.4	153.8	378.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	—	—	—	—
1977 J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	—	—	—	—
F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	—	—	—	—
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	—	—	—	—
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	—	—	—	—
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	—	—	—	—
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	—	—	—	—
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	—	—	—	—
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	—	—	—	—
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	—	—	—	—
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	—	—	—	—
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	—	—	—	—
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	—	—	—	—
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	—	—	—	—
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	—	—	—	—
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	—	—	—	—
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	—	—	—	—
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	—	—	—	—
J	109.9	27.3	183.8	145.4	1,407.1	2,144.7	230.2	244.6	552.7	694.5	16.9	—	—	—	—
J	105.3	27.4	185.1	143.8	1,412.3	2,087.4	229.8	243.9	557.1	683.0	16.0	—	—	—	—
A	110.8	28.2	188.8	146.3	1,462.7	2,121.3	232.6	243.9	571.5	678.9	16.5	—	—	—	—
S	115.1	32.2	196.7	165.0	1,504.6	2,273.4	261.9	250.9	597.4	730.4	17.9	—	—	—	—
O	111.7	25.8	193.1	141.9	1,493.3	2,163.8	216.6	240.2	582.6	716.7	16.4	—	—	—	—
N	110.7	29.7	190.4	151.5	1,508.7	2,071.1	226.3	250.7	604.4	716.9	15.7	—	—	—	—

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1976 D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4
J	600.1	1,901.7	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.6
J	550.4	2,000.8	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	764.8
A	609.5	2,087.7	143.2	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	795.9
S	699.6	1,954.8	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.4
O	649.7	2,416.3	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.4	999.3
N	831.4	2,389.9	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.8

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades												Industrial goods trades			
	Consumer goods trades						Industrial goods trades									
	Total	Total ²	Motor vehicles, & auto-motive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, foot-wear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Construc- tion mate- rials	Farm machin- ery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsp- print, paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976 N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1
A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8
S	5,488.1	2,496.7	381.0	111.5	154.4	106.5	289.4	1,023.4	124.1	2,991.4	10.1	928.5	179.0	549.6	94.1	265.7
O	5,518.4	2,638.1	486.5	110.4	170.6	113.5	257.3	1,045.5	137.7	2,880.3	3.4	873.6	348.2	511.5	87.0	250.3

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³							
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Total	Farm improvement loans			Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
					Total	All other	Farm improvement loans									
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400	
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429	
1976 N	833	38	16,018	16,888	455	2,792	3,247	—	—	—	—	—	28,082	545	48,763	
D	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218	608	49,214	
1977 J	812	37	16,326	17,175	443	2,807	3,250	—	—	—	—	—	28,608	634	49,664	
F	859	38	16,536	17,433	430	2,780	3,209	—	—	—	—	—	29,560	653	50,855	
M	886	39	16,726	17,651	434	2,832	3,265	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218	641	51,774	
A	866	37	17,111	18,014	435	2,963	3,398	—	—	—	—	—	30,328	581	52,322	
M	873	36	17,368	18,277	430	3,009	3,439	—	—	—	—	—	30,619	551	52,887	
J	888	35	17,690	18,613	435	3,143	3,578	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173	531	53,895	
J	882	35	17,929	18,846	430	3,219	3,649	—	—	—	—	—	31,604	573	54,675	
A	928	33	18,073	19,034	430	3,303	3,734	—	—	—	—	—	31,440	505	54,712	
S	889	33	18,232	19,154	427	3,338	3,765	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644	521	55,083	
O	894	32	18,428	19,355	423	3,413	3,836	—	—	—	—	—	31,633	518	55,342	
N	913	33	18,542	19,488	417	3,415	3,832	—	—	—	—	—	31,705	524	55,552	
D	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323	526	55,429	
1978 J	931	35	18,788	19,754	405	3,427	3,832	—	—	—	—	—	31,665	528	55,779	
F	938	36	18,992	19,966	395	3,409	3,804	—	—	—	—	—	32,111	561	56,443	
M	937	31	19,243	20,210	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,347	
A	920	29	19,727	20,676	401	3,531	3,932	—	—	—	—	—	33,062	581	58,251	
M	917	30	20,027	20,975	412	3,682	4,094	—	—	—	—	—	33,256	547	58,872	
J	947	32	20,512	21,493	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,896	
J	970	31	20,787	21,788	439	4,019	4,458	—	—	—	—	—	34,145	579	60,970	
A	958	31	21,033	22,022	448	4,080	4,528	—	—	—	—	—	34,227	551	61,328	
S	978	34	21,287	22,299	471	4,179	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,836	
O	949	34	21,706	22,689	466	4,203	4,669	—	—	—	—	—	34,712	507	62,577	

Note. Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Total retail trade	Food group		General merchandise group		Automotive group				
		Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses			
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283			
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6			
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8			
1975 4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4			
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4			
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6			
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8			
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6			
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4			
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0			
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7			
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8			
1978 1	2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2			
2	2,406.2	105.5	1,216.4	79.3	93.1	82.9	207.2			
3	2,471.3	100.6	1,267.1	83.3	87.4	72.9	210.2			
<hr/>										
Apparel and accessory group										
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Other retail stores group		
						Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail		
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978 1	54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0	21.6	48.3
2	53.1	37.4	48.0	21.9	53.7	182.8	20.4	100.8	22.6	48.3
3	53.8	42.9	54.9	32.8	56.4	189.5	21.7	90.3	22.5	51.4

¹ All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.
Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies ⁹	Sub-total monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁷	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁸	Total	
	Personal cash loans		Chartered banks' personal loans ⁵	Small ³											
	Instalment financing ²	Small ³	Other ⁴												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430	3432	3433	3434	3438	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,086	208	1,460	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,789	1,061	347	4,512	454	31,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	—	—	—	—	—
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	—	—	—	—	—
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	—	—	—	—	—
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,474.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	—	—	—	—	—
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	—	—	—	—	—
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,107.6	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,689.0	—	—	—	—	—
A	1,109.3	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,847.4	—	—	—	—	—
S	1,112.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,054.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,065.2
O	1,100.4	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,277.5	—	—	—	—	—
N	1,088.2	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,445.7	—	—	—	—	—
D	1,086.1	207.9	1,459.9	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,789.2	1,060.8	347.2	4,511.8	453.5	31,162.5
1978 J	1,056.1	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	402.0	24,756.1	—	—	—	—	—
F	1,046.9	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	461.0	24,936.8	—	—	—	—	—
M	1,050.8	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	532.0	25,239.9	990.9	330.6	4,754.8	573.4	31,889.6
A	1,063.2	188.6	1,444.4	19,727.3	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	528.0	25,750.6	—	—	—	—	—
M	1,081.5	185.0	1,462.6	20,028.1	95.9	1,302.9	1,228.8	183.2	538.0	26,106.0	—	—	—	—	—
J	1,090.8	186.0	1,478.5	20,513.0	98.1	1,307.1	1,216.4	182.8	545.0	26,617.7	1,007.0	331.3	5,049.8	419.6	33,425.4
J	1,111.1	184.4	1,486.8	20,782.7	99.6	1,309.9	1,207.5	184.1	549.0	26,915.1	—	—	—	—	—
A	1,122.2	182.8	1,489.8	21,023.7	100.7	1,315.3	1,211.3	183.9	556.0	27,185.7	—	—	—	—	—
S	1,123.2	178.6	1,488.5	21,286.8	101.9	1,321.2	1,267.1	189.5	575.0	27,531.8	1,014.7	377.9	5,232.1	339.3	34,495.8
O	1,157.0	174.1	1,485.6	21,706.2	102.2	1,328.8	1,334.0	191.2	612.0	28,091.1	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1976 N	1,120.8	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,785.8	—	—	—	—	—
D	1,121.5	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,030.9	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,547.3
1977 J	1,134.2	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,336.5	—	—	—	—	—
F	1,131.5	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,603.5	—	—	—	—	—
M	1,127.6	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,861.1	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,607.9
A	1,117.3	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,032.4	—	—	—	—	—
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	—	—	—	—	—
J	1,113.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,318.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,195.0
J	1,094.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,498.3	—	—	—	—	—
A	1,095.1	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,697.5	—	—	—	—	—
S	1,100.1	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,949.4	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,011.4
O	1,082.9	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,069.2	—	—	—	—	—
N	1,073.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,357.2	—	—	—	—	—
D	1,073.4	203.9	1,461.5	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,679.9	996.0	330.1	4,511.8	444.1	30,961.9
1978 J	1,066.6	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	181.1	422.0	24,937.6	—	—	—	—	—
F	1,067.8	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	468.0	25,250.1	—	—	—	—	—
M	1,076.3	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	528.5	25,647.7	997.3	349.2	4,892.4	431.2	32,317.8
A	1,085.2	189.4	1,453.7	19,846.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	518.3	25,919.8	—	—	—	—	—
M	1,090.3	186.9	1,462.0	20,007.0	95.9	1,305.9	1,256.1	188.4	532.5	26,125.0	—	—	—	—	—
J	1,088.7	186.8	1,469.2	20,309.0	98.1	1,308.7	1,266.6	188.1	538.4	26,455.6	1,029.8	343.4	5,024.2	464.6	33,315.6
J	1,096.1	185.0	1,475.4	20,536.3	99.6	1,311.9	1,274.4	187.7	543.4	26,711.8	—	—	—	—	—
A	1,107.6	183.0	1,477.5	20,815.5	100.7	1,316.1	1,278.4	186.0	550.1	27,014.9	—	—	—	—	—
S	1,111.3	180.0	1,480.4	21,138.9	101.9	1,321.6	1,303.6	189.0	575.2	27,401.9	1,056.4	364.3	5,147.7	457.0	34,427.3
O	1,138.9	176.5	1,484.1	21,491.2	102.2	1,328.5	1,340.7	186.7	603.0	27,851.8	—	—	—	—	—

Note Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. ²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. ⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. ⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. ⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. ⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. ⁹Personal cash loans only.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

- 114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month				All other countries			Eu- ropean Common Market ¹		Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West Germany		Nether- lands		Eastern Europe		Middle East	Other Africa
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3		
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	5197	3698	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3		
1976 D	3,381.1	2,330.8	147.0	903.3	422.1	228.5	40.9	48.4	46.8	40.7	51.8	5.7	59.8	4.0	84.9	49.4		
1977 J	3,160.3	2,145.3	159.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7		
F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6		
M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0		
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6		
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4		
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0		
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1		
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0		
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9		
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5		
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9		
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7		
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8		
F	4,096.3	2,883.7	170.8	1,040.3	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7		
M	4,068.6	2,974.8	177.9	915.9	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5		
A	4,649.7	3,386.5	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	219.9	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6		
M	4,666.4	3,253.0	241.9	1,171.5	535.9	213.6	42.1	34.3	59.9	37.8	39.4	22.6	109.9	70.6	56.3	32.6		
J	4,559.3	3,171.0	177.2	1,211.1	520.8	265.9	47.9	44.1	62.6	48.4	62.9	4.2	69.1	43.5	62.6	51.2		
J	3,904.9	2,727.8	148.6	1,028.4	364.9	173.1	34.7	28.8	52.7	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3		
A	3,927.5	2,634.3	157.6	1,135.6	458.4	235.7	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	64.0	47.4		
S	4,634.3	3,197.5	145.0	1,291.7	436.1	245.5	37.9	37.7	77.5	38.0	54.3	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	83.4		
O	4,738.2	3,338.6	149.4	1,249.8	483.0	269.7	37.9	45.8	92.1	38.5	55.4	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	39.6		
N	5,221.4	3,563.6	170.6	1,487.1	553.0	299.5	55.3	46.1	82.0	53.6	62.5	18.6	82.5	58.6	90.0	53.0		
Adjusted for seasonal variation																		
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹		
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502		
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.				
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6		
1976 D	6.1	266.8	13.2	196.3	4.4	38.1	34.5	69.2	29.6	58.9	13.0	3,390.4	2,373.9	140.0	876.5	210.6		
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.8	9.9	3,448.3	2,380.5	177.0	890.8	240.8		
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238.8		
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6		
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5		
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1		
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.2	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9		
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0		
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5		
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1		
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6		
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1		
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5		
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,931.5	2,897.3	155.1	879.0	192.8		
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,133.8	2,865.6	169.8	1,098.4	235.3		
M	10.8	307.2	16.4	198.0	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.9	61.9	95.5	16.9	4,314.9	2,935.9	188.2	1,190.8	254.8		
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,666.9	3,196.8	186.0	1,284.0	239.8		
M	6.6	480.2	20.2	304.5	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,155.3	2,910.1	188.3	1,056.9	202.0		
J	8.0	408.4	20.8	274.8	40.2	48.3	39.0	143.9	63.0	82.4	17.4	3,948.8	2,928.8	157.8	862.3	235.4		
J	7.0	380.4	25.5	216.2	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.6	12.1	4,128.7	2,998.9	156.5	973.3	184.1		
A	10.4	359.6	23.0	236.9	35.5	44.0	37.6	119.8	44.6	75.2	14.1	4,213.2	3,074.2	157.9	981.0	220.2		
S	11.3	485.3	9.4	312.9	58.3	41.7	34.7	123.1	51.3	79.9	24.4	4,891.6	3,268.2	165.2	1,458.2	250.9		
O	5.5	385.0	24.5	230.3	29.9	47.9	41.3	141.8	38.9	74.8	23.4	4,487.8	3,109.1	143.0	1,235.6	250.5		
N	10.2	539.8	29.6	335.2	46.0	51.6	43.7	172.1	66.5	114.1	18.9	4,967.5	3,392.6	191.2	1,383.7	283.3		

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month				All other countries	Eu- ropean Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West Germany			Nether- lands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa		
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4	
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3	
1976 D	3,076.2	2,194.1	83.7	798.4	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.3	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	29.7	
1977 J	3,019.2	2,042.0	89.0	888.3	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7	
F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4	
M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4	
A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5	
M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2	
J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6	
J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3	
A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0	
S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6	
O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7	
N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4	
D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5	
1978 J	3,189.4	2,101.2	97.1	991.0	353.9	182.8	10.5	37.2	84.5	34.0	16.6	19.8	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5	
F	3,900.8	2,664.2	127.3	1,109.2	419.5	209.5	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	712	31.3	
M	3,537.2	2,573.9	119.3	843.9	431.1	226.3	20.9	49.9	100.6	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9	
A	4,686.0	3,356.3	154.1	1,175.5	557.3	303.7	21.7	68.1	135.8	53.6	24.5	21.8	103.1	55.3	31.6	16.0	
M	4,391.5	3,107.2	138.2	1,146.1	465.8	229.8	15.6	58.9	96.9	38.4	20.1	21.8	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0	
J	4,381.3	3,186.7	146.9	1,047.7	480.2	231.0	11.9	55.9	101.5	41.3	20.4	19.2	145.6	64.8	55.4	23.7	
J	3,853.3	2,628.0	122.3	1,103.0	445.2	229.4	17.8	60.2	89.9	47.9	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2	
A	3,749.2	2,511.1	121.1	1,117.0	473.8	247.6	16.3	67.6	97.1	50.0	16.6	20.5	179.7	95.0	57.0	23.2	
S	3,989.9	2,871.3	126.5	992.0	406.5	194.6	12.1	46.3	77.3	42.2	16.7	19.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4	
O	4,783.4	3,407.0	152.1	1,224.4	541.4	285.8	21.1	63.3	133.5	47.6	20.2	21.6	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.0	
N	4,872.6	3,511.3	153.6	1,207.7	545.3	267.3	21.6	57.1	124.0	47.1	17.6	20.4	144.6	37.6	77.9	56.5	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																	
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether- lands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All countries	European Common Market ¹	
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566	
1976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.			
1977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3	
1976 D	240.0	4.9	131.9	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	30.4	0.5	—	3,295.9	2,341.0	98.2	856.7	165.3	
1977 J	235.6	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,263.4	2,325.6	96.0	841.8	165.8	
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	—	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2	
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0	
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8	
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8	
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5	
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	—	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7	
A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8	
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2	
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2	
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4	
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	—	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7	
1978 J	268.9	2.5	162.1	41.2	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,649.5	2,525.5	110.4	1,013.6	212.6	
F	312.9	4.8	194.5	40.0	34.0	133.3	20.0	90.1	54.1	6.4	—	3,775.4	2,606.3	120.6	1,048.4	212.6	
M	245.0	3.7	147.2	19.1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,617.8	2,576.2	117.2	924.4	238.4	
A	356.2	8.3	220.0	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,524.4	3,134.1	152.3	1,238.0	309.1	
M	334.0	6.8	197.2	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	—	3,844.9	2,686.3	121.0	1,037.6	191.5	
J	312.2	4.9	173.1	37.1	26.6	130.7	22.3	84.4	45.8	7.2	—	3,892.8	2,839.4	122.0	931.4	214.9	
J	303.7	4.5	169.5	50.7	37.6	166.7	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	—	4,139.3	2,918.1	130.2	1,091.1	219.6	
A	318.7	4.6	187.7	36.4	27.0	138.9	22.2	93.4	47.1	11.2	—	4,059.8	2,926.7	127.8	1,005.3	228.8	
S	347.5	5.1	215.1	38.6	25.6	159.9	15.0	117.1	49.4	3.8	8.9	4,374.3	3,107.8	146.4	1,120.1	221.1	
O	390.3	7.4	236.3	41.0	33.2	180.7	20.0	113.6	55.5	2.6	5.7	4,496.9	3,093.9	138.5	1,264.5	283.1	
N	324.1	5.8	187.6	52.1	40.8	167.0	16.2	109.8	51.4	4.8	5.0	4,630.9	3,208.1	158.0	1,264.7	263.0	

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 11–Table 3

January 1979

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																
(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco													
Year and month	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or preserved fish (9)	Shell-fish, fish (10)	Wheat flour (11)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)	
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1976 D	177.7	126.9	3,381.1	80.9	3,300.2	13.4	357.8	10.6	19.3	24.4	129.4	13.2	75.2	28.4	24.2	18.7
1977 J	184.2	115.5	3,160.3	48.4	3,111.9	9.2	295.5	13.9	17.9	16.5	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.2	9.7	15.1
F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.0	117.5	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
F	197.2	139.2	4,096.3	79.2	4,017.0	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
M	199.0	137.6	4,068.6	61.9	4,006.8	16.2	291.1	24.6	29.9	26.5	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.6	10.9	17.5
A	201.8	154.9	4,649.7	78.1	4,571.5	22.7	377.9	31.6	30.9	65.5	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.9	157.1	4,666.4	73.6	4,592.8	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.5	152.8	4,559.3	97.4	4,461.9	14.6	464.3	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	201.0	130.4	3,904.9	71.0	3,833.9	14.6	392.4	17.4	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	212.8	124.1	3,927.5	64.8	3,862.7	17.3	509.2	18.4	66.4	37.1	229.8	15.4	61.3	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	207.2	150.4	4,634.3	74.1	4,560.2	16.4	503.4	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.1	27.9
O	207.0	153.4	4,738.2	92.6	4,645.6	17.1	466.2	29.7	73.1	44.1	174.9	14.9	34.4	33.9	14.0	32.2
N			5,221.4	82.1	5,139.3	24.0	573.5	35.0	64.3	58.2	249.8	14.1	44.5	33.9	19.3	35.4
Domestic exports ²																
Crude materials, inedible																
Ores, concentrates & scrap																
Year and month	Hides, skins and furs (22)	Oil-seeds (23)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unfrd. (37)	Non-metal minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1976 D	693.3	116	39.0	10.0	45.8	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.5	75.3	1,001.3	148.1	6.9
1977 J	709.2	122	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	—	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	659.1	20.8	24.8	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.8
M	735.2	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.0	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,746.3	288.4	17.4
J	676.7	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	60.1	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.6	289.5	18.3
J	585.2	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	—	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,427.0	276.0	19.3
A	759.7	8.2	41.8	9.7	172.8	12.3	14.1	23.7	51.7	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,466.3	276.7	16.6
S	820.9	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	28.0	12.2	36.4	66.5	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,585.7	279.4	16.3
O	716.6	13.2	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	69.1	114.7	165.1	73.9	76.4	1,670.3	298.1	21.2
N	835.7	7.8	55.6	15.6	125.6	22.1	8.8	12.3	85.0	139.6	173.2	52.2	118.8	1,725.2	281.2	14.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports ²																			
	Fabricated materials, inedible																			
	Wood pulp (42)	News- print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri- cated mats (45-48)	Chem- icals (49,50)	Fertil- izers and mats. (51)	Syn- thetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)				
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646				
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0				
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2				
1976 D	172.3	179.1	21.9	8.6	47.3	39.7	15.1	1.3	16.1	41.6	25.4	39.9	45.0	15.5	45.5	1,229.6				
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,021.6				
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8				
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4				
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3				
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3				
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.2				
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2				
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1				
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4				
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8				
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8				
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8				
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6				
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8				
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,539.2				
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,653.4				
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,614.4				
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,690.2				
J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	72.8	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.0	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,404.1				
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.6	60.6	27.4	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,099.8				
S	181.7	229.4	56.1	11.6	100.5	62.1	27.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,617.8				
O	182.1	237.4	55.7	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	35.4	76.6	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	89.9	1,762.5				
N	203.5	246.3	54.2	14.7	111.6	57.9	33.1	25.1	28.8	82.4	116.4	36.7	17.3	32.6	83.5	1,873.9				
Domestic exports ²																				
End products, inedible																				
Machinery																				
Year and month	Con- veying, excava- ting mats, handling (67)				Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) ⁴				Total Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com- munic- and related equip- (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	General purpose (66)	Con- veying, excava- ting mats, handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (65)	Total (65)	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com- munic- and related equip- (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)	
O	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662				
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1				
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3				
1976 D	142.6	29.6	13.9	13.6	49.6	929.2	789.1	512.3	86.2	190.5	8.1	36.0	34.8	86.4	20.6	50.9				
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	808.1	736.0	484.2	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7				
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8				
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1				
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2				
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7				
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1				
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1				
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2				
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0				
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8				
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3				
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1				
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6				
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5				
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,167.8	999.4	669.6	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	25.6	62.0				
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,256.0	1,121.9	716.0	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0				
M	211.1	31.9	18.5	81.5	1,210.6	1,072.8	682.5	92.1	298.2	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3					
J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,272.9	1,092.6	717.4	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1				
J	169.1	33.8	18.0	14.4	45.7	1,049.3	863.4	534.7	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8				
A	143.9	31.6	15.7	12.7	38.0	771.7	656.6	355.1	65.7	235.7	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.8	61.7				
S	166.1	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,242.0	1,066.4	650.5	86.8	329.0	26.4	46.9	50.1	109.8	38.3	61.6				
O	185.4	31.9	23.7	15.4	53.6	1,345.4	1,195.3	780.3	84.5	330.5	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.1	63.0				
N	191.7	42.7	24.5	14.9	53.0	1,447.8	1,243.0	820.4	73.9	348.7	8.4	64.2	58.0	124.6	45.4	64.3				

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors. Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco												Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)			Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meal and meal preps. (8)	Fruits		Veget- ables and preps (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil- seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)	
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)				Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)									
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742	
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8	
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0	
1976 D	159.5	148.2	3,076.2	4.4	246.3	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	22.7	36.8	339.9	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5	
1977 J	167.6	138.3	3,019.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0	
F	165.7	148.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1	
M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3	
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1	
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5	
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8	
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6	
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2	
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6	
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5	
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0	
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5	
1978 J	191.6	126.6	3,189.4	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.7	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7	
F	193.5	153.3	3,900.8	2.8	283.9	29.0	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	57.2	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3	
M	188.1	143.0	3,537.2	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	—	59.5	296.3	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9	
A	190.9	186.7	4,686.0	6.3	335.1	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.2	14.7	65.6	431.9	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0	
M	194.7	171.6	4,391.5	7.5	332.0	23.1	35.0	28.6	56.7	14.9	58.6	541.2	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4	
J	194.4	171.4	4,381.3	8.9	336.4	30.6	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	507.6	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4	
J	198.9	147.4	3,853.3	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.1	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8	
A	202.5	140.9	3,749.2	11.3	306.0	33.5	43.0	23.6	23.7	8.8	37.4	521.7	8.9	6.0	8.7	24.9	
S	200.6	151.3	3,999.9	9.9	283.7	40.5	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.2	435.7	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7	
O	203.3	179.0	4,783.4	5.7	369.6	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	529.4	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.7	
N			4,872.6	9.5	350.8	34.9	33.7	28.9	32.8	31.0	60.3	616.3	13.4	10.7	10.7	24.8	
Fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Paper and board (39)	Yarn, thread and cordage (44) ⁵	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plas- tics & synth rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (58)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)		
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Crude Coal petroleum (34)	Total (39)						Inor- ganic (49)	Organic (50)							
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6	
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6	
1976 D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.9	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.7	
1977 J	12.8	25.2	288.2	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2	
F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1	
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7	
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1	
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0	
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7	
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9	
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2	
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1	
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3	
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2	
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1		
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	529.7	22.5	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	42.1	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.1	
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.6	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.7	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.1	45.5	
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.3	27.4	21.1	11.5	25.6	23.2	20.2	59.2	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.2	
A	34.2	13.5	240.8	815.8	31.7	26.1	14.4	39.5	28.8	24.5	71.6	83.5	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.6	
M	21.3	71.8	312.9	786.4	30.8	22.9	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	59.9	73.2	15.9	25.3	28.9	64.4	
J	17.7	100.0	256.8	744.5	26.6	21.0	12.6	32.2	24.0	25.8	65.5	72.1	5.1	23.3	33.1	63.1	
J	21.5	47.8	318.3	660.0	23.2	15.2	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.8	62.5	10.2	22.3	31.0	57.3	
A	38.6	60.9	306.1	689.3	25.9	19.8	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.1	47.6	64.4	17.0	16.7	34.4	63.3	
S	20.9	43.7	242.1	721.5	25.2	17.6	11.5	30.0	25.6	23.0	51.9	67.9	24.0	18.2	33.8	58.2	
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	863.7	29.3	18.3	14.1	34.4	28.0	27.2	59.6	77.5	19.9	25.2	37.0	62.3	
N	24.2	106.1	349.3	875.0	27.2	21.6	13.3	36.5	29.0	28.8	59.5	76.1	14.6	22.1	45.4	79.9	

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible																	
	Fabricated materials, inedible										Machinery							
	Non- ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod.	Total (63)	Total (64)	General purp (65)	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating ⁵ (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind (71)	Total (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Total (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)		
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774		
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8		
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2		
1976 D	49.8	49.0	1,956.9	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,047.1	867.7		
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,847.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	928.4	755.4		
F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4		
M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7		
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8		
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3		
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3		
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5		
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7		
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1		
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2		
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0		
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8		
1978 J	38.0	54.2	1,939.7	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.9	839.6		
F	57.6	70.6	2,423.1	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.5	1,057.4		
M	51.6	67.9	2,321.0	425.7	82.3	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.6	46.4	44.8	21.1	1,233.0	1,010.0		
A	64.8	86.2	3,048.8	580.3	103.9	36.4	93.7	17.7	23.1	10.6	29.3	68.8	71.8	26.9	1,611.5	1,326.8		
M	54.6	78.0	2,688.0	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,387.8	1,144.6		
J	45.7	78.5	2,752.5	536.7	98.1	38.1	88.6	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.3	64.4	25.4	1,434.3	1,192.1		
J	53.2	74.5	2,309.8	477.9	90.6	37.7	74.3	18.6	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,117.2	903.2		
A	43.0	74.6	2,190.6	449.2	71.6	32.9	72.6	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	981.2	758.4		
S	57.4	75.2	2,512.5	444.6	86.5	30.2	72.3	14.8	19.6	7.8	25.0	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,308.4	1,067.7		
O	122.4	86.5	2,983.0	507.7	100.7	35.0	89.8	18.5	23.1	11.1	28.8	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,583.2	1,290.2		
N	118.1	82.7	2,939.6	527.4	100.1	33.7	92.6	20.2	21.4	12.4	28.4	48.0	61.2	29.3	1,628.2	1,310.2		
End products, inedible																		
Transp. and communications equipment																		
Year and month	Other equipment and tools										Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products					
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)		
	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790		
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6		
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5		
1976 D	362.0	85.8	419.9	41.2	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6		
1977 J	274.8	86.2	394.4	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.5	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0		
F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0		
M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8		
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6		
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2		
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5		
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7		
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8		
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1		
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9		
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6		
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3		
1978 J	312.7	101.4	425.5	32.3	93.2	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.0	77.1	157.2	17.7	25.9	33.2		
F	417.4	124.0	516.0	53.2	112.7	319.5	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.2	21.9	30.1	42.6		
M	450.4	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.4	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	153.8	69.2	187.1	19.9	31.0	41.9		
A	545.9	155.4	625.5	81.1	133.3	422.7	25.1	76.8	77.4	99.9	199.4	86.1	234.8	25.8	33.7	56.5		
M	518.4	128.1	498.0	57.9	119.9	360.1	23.9	66.8	60.5	78.9	174.8	71.6	216.2	24.0	31.9	55.4		
J	477.4	143.1	571.7	58.2	125.4	369.3	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	193.2	87.5	219.0	26.0	32.8	54.8		
J	364.8	115.6	422.8	58.8	112.8	323.5	18.8	53.8	58.3	90.1	199.8	102.5	191.4	23.3	28.7	43.2		
A	303.4	95.5	359.4	45.5	128.1	336.2	16.6	58.3	57.2	88.7	207.6	93.5	216.5	25.7	32.3	54.5		
S	397.0	124.5	546.2	48.9	140.1	352.8	18.6	60.1	65.7	92.8	189.4	79.3	217.3	25.3	31.8	53.6		
O	592.9	132.7	564.6	63.1	161.7	417.9	20.1	75.1	70.1	112.7	202.9	80.7	271.3	29.3	37.2	67.2		
N	516.5	166.2	627.5	108.6	149.1	371.3	17.3	64.7	63.2	97.8	179.6	79.1	233.1	23.9	33.6	53.7		

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp. Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery. Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 · Transportation

- 122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	unadj.	S A		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concent- rates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	4.5	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	—	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,857	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	16,575	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	17,619	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,348	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,800	339.4	31.2	16.1	—	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	22,212	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,720	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,464	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manu- factures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections ('000 tons)	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars						
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,391.8	2,819.7	86.7	3,186.5	205.3	137,606	1,654
1976 N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	285.1	237.4	6.9	273.3	11.8	11,884	127
O	289.1	244.4	5.9	268.7	20.4	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	156
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	125

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1976 A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	—	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ²					Products					Natural gas					
	Operating revenues		Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues		Receipts ^{3,4}		Mcf.-miles ³	Ton-miles ³
	Million dollars	Barrels ¹	Tons	Millions			Millions	Barrels ¹			Million dollars	Mcf.	Tons	Millions		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4076	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118		
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451		
1976 N	—	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957		
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221		
1977 J	—	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213		
F	—	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856		
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281		
A	—	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044		
M	—	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993		
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593		
J	—	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383		
A	—	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605		
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384		
O	—	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915		
N	—	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864		
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320		
1978 J	—	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101		
F	—	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816		
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	310.4	188.08	4.29	175,141	3,993		
A	—	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	255.3	172.71	3.94	161,779	3,689		
M	—	46.88	6.89	34,950	5,140	19.80	2.64	4,440	592	190.4	160.24	3.65	154,071	3,513		
J	67.0	58.13	8.55	38,497	5,681	20.45	2.73	4,058	541	146.0	144.26	3.29	147,410	3,361		
J	—	48.97	7.20	33,930	4,990	19.83	2.64	4,612	615	129.3	209.44	4.78	146,542	3,341		
A	—	53.03	7.80	35,080	5,159	21.40	2.85	4,348	580	135.0	152.82	3.48	149,221	3,402		
S	—	48.56	7.14	36,113	5,311	18.15	2.42	4,248	580	158.4	149.91	3.42	143,715	3,277		
O	—	54.87	8.07	34,479	5,070	19.57	2.61	5,210	695							

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons ²Includes gathering and trunk lines. ³Excludes distribution systems. ⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping		
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111		
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790		
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548		
1978 S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336		
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271		
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962		
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962		
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	—	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458		
F	959	734	487	444	—	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695		
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	—	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365		
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609		
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772		
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702		
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198		
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889		
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278		
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227		
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356		
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655		
1978 J	694	738	540	573	—	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691		
F	769	816	265	437	—	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361		
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840		
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227		
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028		
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522		
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187		
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

- 126 1. Bank of Canada
- 127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
- 133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
- 134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets													Net amount of govt of Canada items in process of settlement	
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities										Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	
	Other maturities					Total	Total	201	208	210					
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215		
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3		
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2		
1976 D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3		
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5		
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9		
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2		
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	—	—	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6		
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5		
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	—	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0		
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	—	—	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8		
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	—	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5		
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	—	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8		
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8		
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	—	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4		
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2		
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	—	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6		
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6		
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	—	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6		
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	—	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6		
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5		
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	—	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7		
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2		
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	—	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8		
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	—	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4		
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	—	—	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9		
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	—	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5		
Liabilities															
Assets															
End of period	Canadian dollar deposits													All other liabilities	
	Accrued interest on investments													Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	
	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴		
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9	
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1	
1976 D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9	
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6	
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2	
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4	
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4	
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9	
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4	
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7	
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3	
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4	
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6	
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8	
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1	
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6	
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4	
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5	
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5	
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1	
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1	
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1	
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6	
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9	
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4	
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	—	—	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5	

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

January 1979

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}						Liabilities					
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Canadian dollar deposits				Public demand
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31			Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³		
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,142	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,166	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79							
Liabilities												
End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
B	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	—	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	—	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	—	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	—	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	—	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,782	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	—	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,733	115,472	5,364	83	5,016	1,993	2,687

Concl on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	59,711	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	60,397	8,075	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,732	60,191	8,252	5,321	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,234	60,647	8,440	5,475	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,214
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,943	61,216	8,616	5,655	822	6,502	3,192	10,815	117,616

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total	Total ²	Held by general public ³	
	Notes	Coin	Total								
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009	
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169	
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632	
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169	
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367	
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946	
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403	
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542	
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179	
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,439	79,966	87,311	85,139	
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,414	80,856	88,386	85,892	
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,526	80,882	88,442	86,393	
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,689	82,373	89,928	87,706	
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,580	82,736	90,325	87,589	
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,802	83,837	91,539	88,016	
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632	
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,106	22,238	12,829	85,295	93,040	87,918	
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,584	85,572	93,275	88,254	
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,908	23,541	12,382	86,983	94,718	89,565	
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,644	24,464	12,590	88,383	96,159	91,475	
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,792	12,813	89,302	97,265	92,727	
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,391	90,047	98,119	93,767	
J	7,458	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,665	91,500	99,807	95,376	
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,837	92,324	100,674	96,273	
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,960	13,995	94,200	102,568	97,797	
O	7,541	871	8,408	5,453	50,035	25,531	14,198	95,217	103,629	98,176	
N	7,631	875	8,507	3,808	51,195	27,640	14,634	97,277	105,783	101,975	

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	By selected cities										By type of account			
		Atlantic provinces	Que	Ont	Man	Sask. ²	Alta	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298	4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308	
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 N	220,052	4,860,6	61,165,2	108,410,0	9,470,7	2,902,9	15,739,8	17,502,7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883,0	62,560,9	118,270,6	9,908,7	3,277,0	17,949,1	18,532,4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977 J	211,850	4,484,8	57,684,3	105,744,7	8,553,1	2,900,2	16,002,7	16,480,4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723,0	53,718,5	102,241,2	8,049,7	2,767,3	14,991,5	15,671,2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530,1	62,293,0	116,970,1	9,424,0	3,060,0	17,444,1	18,341,3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029,1	59,256,1	109,813,0	8,679,3	3,295,7	17,034,6	16,979,9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325,3	58,448,6	119,977,3	9,282,0	4,052,8	16,149,7	17,574,8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108,1	59,376,0	120,459,4	10,238,7	3,333,3	17,672,3	17,578,2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854,7	55,918,5	115,703,5	8,753,0	2,877,6	16,018,5	17,650,2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203,8	59,975,2	112,607,4	8,784,1	3,084,1	17,729,7	18,148,3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116,0	60,314,4	122,428,5	8,648,5	2,808,4	17,232,2	17,634,4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813,0	59,763,8	116,718,8	9,197,6	3,024,9	16,582,0	15,544,7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306,5	62,207,6	119,654,4	8,849,0	3,676,1	19,695,7	17,835,8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453,4	60,897,9	126,249,7	8,560,6	3,243,3	19,388,8	18,414,3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707,4	57,847,1	123,028,0	8,632,5	3,617,3	20,277,9	17,604,2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567,4	52,281,8	113,032,0	8,038,2	2,853,0	17,051,4	16,216,8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347,9	61,596,4	128,191,8	9,037,8	3,304,3	19,925,7	19,327,0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186,4	61,394,7	124,974,2	7,934,7	4,141,4	18,434,1	16,903,7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349,4	68,576,4	144,398,5	9,633,8	3,208,2	19,848,2	19,693,6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965,4	60,727,9	156,070,7	9,296,9	3,157,5	20,026,0	18,945,6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496,2	57,551,7	136,058,0	9,001,1	2,892,5	19,758,7	20,049,7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924,5	58,803,3	145,893,7	9,498,1	3,086,2	21,282,6	21,098,6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422,3	52,959,2	145,800,8	9,161,8	3,370,9	21,591,4	18,330,0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642,9	58,673,7	157,728,7	10,249,7	3,589,3	22,177,9	21,464,7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5	4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5		
1976 N	212,881	4,690,4	57,756,5	106,807,1	8,837,7	..	15,543,2	16,969,6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616
D	217,302	4,703,1	59,573,5	107,223,0	9,125,7	..	16,068,2	16,963,0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977 J	218,226	4,605,2	59,751,3	110,482,5	8,770,6	..	16,016,9	17,536,5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
F	221,961	5,261,1	59,112,9	111,946,2	9,105,9	..	16,691,5	17,307,2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146,5	60,794,7	111,557,7	9,175,0	..	16,792,6	17,638,1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257,7	60,811,0	111,649,4	9,206,2	..	16,698,1	17,052,6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028,0	57,786,3	116,436,9	9,537,0	..	16,668,5	17,647,1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004,0	55,453,9	115,379,2	9,261,1	..	17,210,8	16,671,4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016,1	57,722,6	117,322,0	9,079,0	..	16,355,7	17,327,0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119,7	57,864,9	116,087,0	9,172,6	..	17,165,2	17,800,3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101,3	61,081,9	125,002,6	8,954,3	..	17,555,1	17,591,2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975,4	62,614,0	120,771,5	8,858,0	..	17,859,2	17,185,2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210,8	59,267,0	117,773,5	8,190,6	..	19,294,3	17,213,5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384,0	60,132,3	118,599,2	8,093,0	..	17,999,2	17,493,0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635,1	58,015,2	123,802,1	8,515,6	..	19,803,6	17,878,8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099,5	57,551,6	123,870,8	9,130,4	..	18,991,8	17,912,0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970,3	59,558,6	120,955,0	8,918,2	..	19,010,4	18,593,5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606,2	65,050,3	133,472,5	8,682,4	..	18,831,4	17,567,8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935,0	65,657,3	134,946,8	9,432,3	..	19,514,6	19,059,6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790,4	56,844,7	148,667,9	8,611,0	..	19,758,7	18,095,1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651,1	58,967,1	138,850,9	9,197,4	..	20,200,4	19,764,3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851,7	57,063,9	150,379,8	9,894,9	..	20,689,4	20,769,5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609,8	55,880,1	155,727,5	9,788,0	..	22,467,8	18,888,7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618,8	59,698,7	157,514,1	9,499,2	..	23,441,0	22,835,2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976	21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1976 N	2,175.86	22.67	7.30	51.57	43.59	685.98	769.83	91.46	70.87	190.48	242.11	1,716.8
D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	911.5
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,056.1
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,577.2
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	861.7
A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,156.6
S	2,125.46	19.50	7.18	49.47	41.44	678.73	740.15	89.51	61.45	207.88	230.15	1,234.3
O	2,453.90	22.87	9.82	53.48	46.61	730.31	953.26	98.54	69.00	227.48	242.53	795.3

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy- holders		Total	All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities											
	Government of Canada						Provinces ³			Municipalities ³		
	Funded debt ¹		Total outstanding	New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed										
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,980	1,596	358	1,238	
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,064	1,313	6,753	1,513	335	1,177	
1974 4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177	
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	—	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234	
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	252	1,986	273	83	190	
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,402	264	1,138	418	55	363	
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	436	105	333	
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428	
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193	
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	256	1,944	384	99	285	
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	81	332	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	371	2,091	372	75	297	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,895	347	1,548	295	88	207	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,150	234	1,917	347	92	254	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,557	361	1,197	499	80	419	
1978 1						1,528	261	1,267	307	90	217	
2						2,894	157	2,737	256	78	177	
3						1,415	230	1,186	227	108	119	
 Corporate bonds ³												
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues	
	Retirements		Retirements		Retirements		Retirements		Retirements		Retirements	
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,160	1,244	3,915	105	70	35	740	57	682	604	8	595
1977	5,916	1,140	4,776	117	55	63	2,228	87	2,142	761	10	749
1974 4	929	388	541	41	15	26	224	9	215	150	—	150
1975 1	1,102	229	873	87	15	71	82	12	70	107	—	107
2	1,300	341	958	12	7	4	334	7	327	134	7	126
3	727	241	486	15	3	12	70	7	63	130	—	129
4	898	382	516	38	5	33	258	17	241	177	—	176
1976 1	1,429	290	1,138	26	11	15	172	13	159	113	1	111
2	1,377	432	945	39	28	11	223	13	210	85	1	83
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	147	17	129	234	1	233
4	1,161	317	844	16	22	-6	198	14	184	172	5	168
1977 1	1,584	232	1,352	40	21	20	127	21	107	77	8	69
2	1,717	419	1,298	31	13	18	1,011	21	990	186	2	183
3	1,056	135	920	18	11	7	476	25	451	97	—	96
4	1,559	354	1,206	28	10	18	614	20	594	401	—	401
1978 1	1,461	176	1,286	16	12	4	1,100	39	1,061	15	4	11
2	1,283	324	960	21	16	5	473	—	473	317	6	311
3	1,119	131	989	46	41	4	274	9	266	251	—	251

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

¹End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the CPP Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

Year and month	Industrials (common stocks)																				
	Preferred stock index		Investors stocks ³		In- dustrial mines ⁴ (6)		Alco- holics bever- ages (5)		Textiles and clothing (3)		Pulp and paper (7)		Print- ing and publish- ing (5)		Metal fabri- cating (9)		Non- metallic minerals (4)	Petro- leum (8)	Chem- icals (5)	Con- struction (4)	Retail Trade (5)
	Total 28 stocks	131 stocks ¹	Total 83 stocks	Foods (8)																	
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174					
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5					
1978	101.4	110.9	104.6	75.9	115.1	94.4	146.3	148.4	107.9	113.3	179.0	113.1	106.8	113.4	322.4	92.6					
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5					
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3					
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0					
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1					
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4					
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5					
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1					
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9					
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6					
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0					
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4					
D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0					
1978 J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3					
F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7					
M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6					
A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2					
M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4					
J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3					
J	101.3	110.4	103.0	73.2	118.5	92.5	155.3	143.8	116.0	113.1	180.1	113.6	101.1	115.8	317.1	96.7					
A	105.5	117.2	110.2	80.7	122.3	98.8	157.0	159.2	113.3	119.0	186.2	113.9	108.5	118.6	342.7	103.5					
S	104.8	120.7	114.2	83.7	123.1	101.2	162.4	174.9	113.8	119.6	190.8	120.7	113.8	121.9	362.9	103.2					
O	106.3	123.7	118.4	90.6	123.1	105.2	166.6	183.8	115.2	126.2	192.4	132.3	115.0	122.4	384.4	101.1					
N	104.9	120.3	114.8	85.3	121.7	102.0	152.5	173.2	110.1	126.1	184.9	131.8	116.3	116.9	366.2	98.4					
D	105.5	125.4	119.9	85.7	129.4	107.8	157.2	186.3	107.8	129.1	189.9	134.6	127.2	116.5	393.9	102.9					
Utilities (common stocks)																					
Finance (common stocks)																					
Year and month	Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)										Supplementary indexes										
	Total 28 stocks ¹	Pipeline (5)	Trans- portation (6)	Tele- phone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribu- tion (5)	Radio and TV broad- casting (5)	Total 20 stocks ¹	Banks (8)	Invest- ment loan (8)	Insur- ance (4)	Total 15 stocks	Base metals (7)	Golds (8)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)					
	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190					
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0					
1978	113.0	94.9	150.7	116.9	143.7	89.0	128.6	139.2	140.0	130.4	172.6	134.4	59.4	290.7	224.5	144.3					
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7					
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6					
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8					
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2					
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9					
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0					
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1					
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8					
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6					
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7					
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4					
D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2					
1978 J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4					
F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6					
M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9					
A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9					
M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1					
J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2					
J	112.7	94.3	146.1	116.4	146.4	90.2	137.9	143.9	144.1	135.2	185.0	136.6	57.7	301.1	239.2	142.4					
A	119.9	100.8	163.5	120.8	150.9	93.6	144.6	148.4	148.7	139.0	193.3	144.5	60.1	320.4	244.5	148.9					
S	122.5	101.5	174.2	123.2	150.5	93.9	141.8	150.1	149.8	141.7	196.9	151.4	64.3	333.1	256.1	159.4					
O	122.0	101.1	174.1	124.3	146.6	90.9	142.3	152.7	153.3	142.6	194.6	155.3	68.8	336.0	254.8	155.7					
N	120.0	98.8	171.2	123.6	145.4	89.0	135.8	148.1	150.3	133.4	191.2	135.5	67.3	277.7	245.5	151.0					
D	124.2	99.0	181.8	129.1	152.0	91.8	136.1	154.8	158.3	137.7	191.9	137.7	70.9	277.0	234.3	169.4					

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange			Toronto stock exchange								Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ² Million dollars
	Combined volume		Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded			Three month treasury bill yield ¹				
	Thousands	Million dollars	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined value	Percentage					
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	B14013	4563		
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21			
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17			
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35			
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79			
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55			
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13			
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31			
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84			
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32			
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99			
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45			
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75			
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83			
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86			
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06				
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15				
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17				
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22				
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23				
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23				
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17				
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16				
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15				
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48				
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54				
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5						

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Average of weekly rates²As reported by Financial Post

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities:

Year and month	Failures ² (number)								Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Cons- truction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Cons- truction	Trade	Services
	D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518.1	220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3,148	9,353	4,686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	16,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,526	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034

¹The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes					Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²	Excise duties									
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592		
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301		
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	538	32,863	-10,033		
1976-77 D	1,194	362	29	409	79	64	151	—	61	353	18	2,720	-340		
J	1,848	467	86	399	84	63	151	1	77	154	23	3,353	382		
F	1,089	430	39	332	96	52	155	4	71	12	15	2,295	-530		
M	761	1,077	32	538	132	87	258	6	84	740	221	3,936	-1,975		
1977-78 A	896	384	39	151	18	56	148	12	45	164	15	1,928	-2,082		
M	1,129	424	38	431	99	75	191	33	49	104	25	2,598	-149		
J	684	453	26	407	67	79	198	2	60	346	23	2,345	-762		
J	1,287	501	54	327	97	80	244	1	54	196	23	2,864	-298		
A	1,205	384	36	564	71	57	140	2	87	122	26	2,694	-566		
S	1,063	419	23	375	73	76	182	1	56	248	34	2,550	-572		
O	1,346	385	37	418	70	78	197	2	60	97	24	2,714	-615		
N	1,190	408	47	495	95	104	213	3	68	94	32	2,749	-583		
D	1,391	386	28	433	71	80	159	2	81	436	34	3,101	-549		
J	1,685	407	86	423	88	52	201	2	62	166	1	3,173	-435		
F	883	402	57	365	82	61	175	1	69	45	86	2,226	-1,238		
M	680	1,275	32	637	73	84	264	5	82	574	215	3,921	-2,184		
1978-79 A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780	-2,876		
M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313		
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264		
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794		
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802		
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	330	29	2,638	-974		
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	129	26	2,741	-930		
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605		

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: Department of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare					Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture								
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129		
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951		
1977-78	3,771	5,549	3,004	2,122	9,535	958	1,237	816	1,478	842	13,584	42,896		
1976-77 D	285	423	353	160	744	58	89	53	94	65	736	3,060		
J	291	386	194	176	732	63	107	58	92	67	805	2,971		
F	251	391	233	175	753	44	86	57	87	65	683	2,825		
M	557	421	856	175	1,087	96	142	118	273	72	2,114	5,911		
1977-78 A	184	382	192	175	730	22	97	24	100	67	2,037	4,010		
M	245	419	190	175	710	28	87	43	89	63	698	2,747		
J	271	450	288	174	711	27	69	57	120	68	872	3,107		
J	280	451	204	173	721	30	95	59	102	68	980	3,163		
A	298	429	189	173	738	115	114	60	107	72	964	3,259		
S	356	441	189	174	750	29	91	75	118	69	830	3,122		
O	311	457	200	173	794	153	95	73	117	70	886	3,329		
N	305	456	202	173	830	96	100	75	118	72	905	3,332		
D	329	507	480	172	818	26	96	76	140	70	936	3,650		
J	286	470	201	187	846	70	122	64	90	72	1,200	3,608		
F	319	473	257	187	845	40	120	62	90	71	1,000	3,464		
M	587	614	412	186	1,042	322	151	148	287	80	2,276	6,105		
1978-79 A	154	501	213	187	836	19	86	26	114	68	2,452	4,656		
M	322	510	237	186	830	26	89	62	110	71	762	3,205		
J	351	619	405	186	852	26	93	69	134	72	900	3,707		
J	257	503	408	185	867	89	92	68	138	72	1,006	3,685		
A	386	451	10	185	922	64	132	75	137	73	1,030	3,465		
S	339	583	216	184	877	31	99	73	113	74	1,023	3,612		
O	323	598	230	184	895	99	96	69	119	72	986	3,671		
N	360	567	206	184	899	101	96	61	122	73	978	3,647		

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE DU CANADA



1010734715